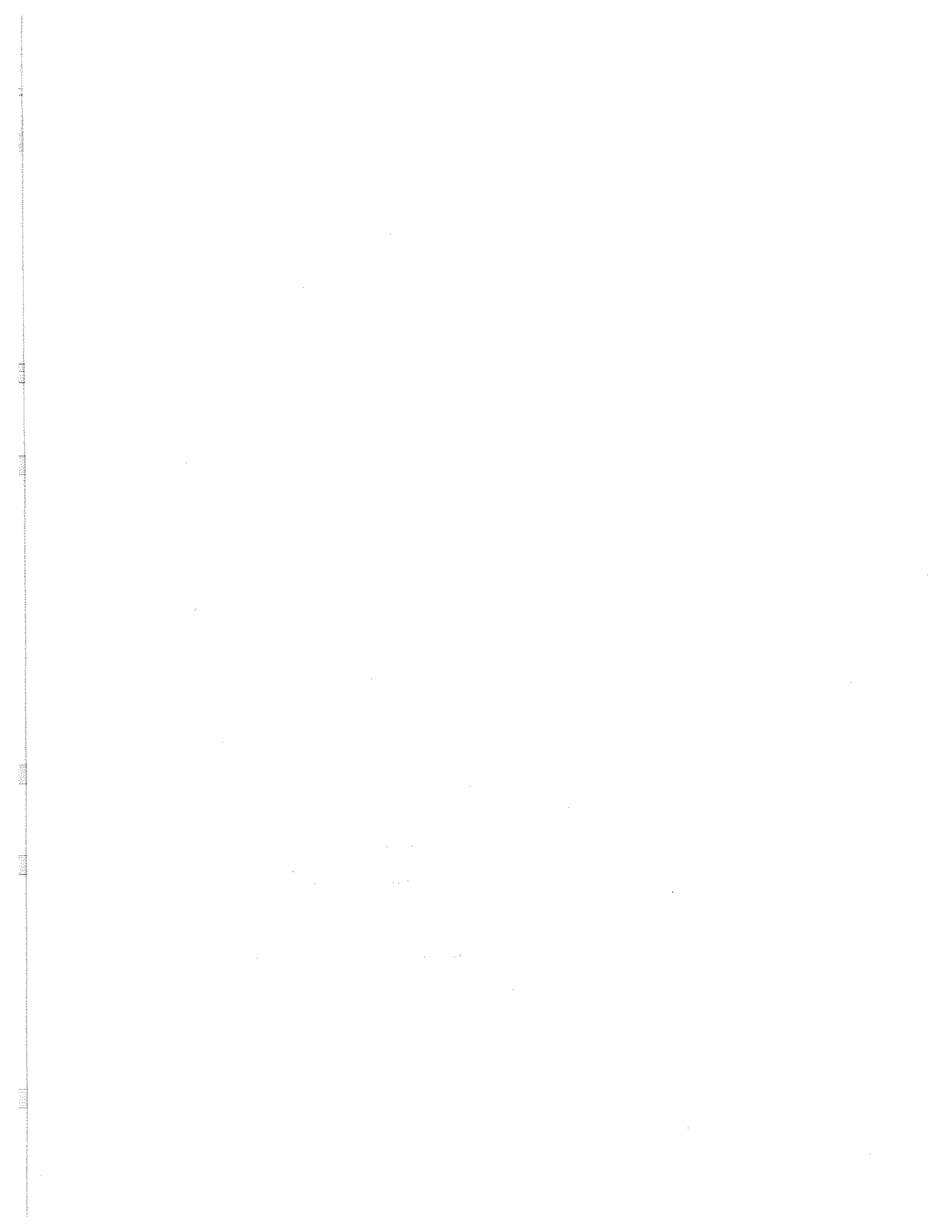


TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Volume 34

1994

EDITOR: ALEXANDER SOKOLOFF  
PROFESSOR EMERITUS  
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT  
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92407  
TELEPHONE (909) 880-5305 (EXT. 2451)



#### NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin is refereed, but it should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless an asterisk or the not "Reference authorized" accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the author(s) who are solely responsible for the contents of the article.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Editor is indebted to BARBARA SOKOLOFF and ELAINE SOKOLOFF for assistance in the preparation and distribution of TIB 34.

From the Editor's desk:

I have received preliminary announcements of the following meetings:

1. International Plant Protection Congress

to be held at The Hague, The Netherlands, 2-7 July 1995.

For further information contact:

Secretariat

XIII INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROTECTION CONGRESS

C/O HOLLAND ORGANIZING CENTER

2514 V D The Hague, the Netherlands

\* \* \*

2. CAF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE AND  
FUMIGATION IN STORED PRODUCTS

NICOSIA, CYPRUS, April 21-26, 1996.

For further information contact:

Dr. Andreas Varnava  
Secretary of the Organizing Committee  
Cyprus grain Commission  
P.O. BOX 1777  
Nicosia, Cyprus

\* \* \*

3. XX INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ENTOMOLOGY  
FLORENCE, ITALY, august 25-31, 1996.

For further details contact

ORGANIZING SECRETARIAT

O. I. C.

Via A. La Marmora, 24

50121 FLORENCE, ITALY

ANNOUNCEMENT

Dr. Anne B. Lloyd, Publishing Editor, Journal of Stored Products Research, announces that Dr. N.D.G. White has been appointed as the U.S. Regional Editor of stored products research beginning 1 January, 1995. Colleagues having applicable material ready for publication are urged to submit their work to Dr. White. His address:

Dr. N.D.G. White  
195 Dafoe Road  
Stored Products Section  
Research Station  
Agriculture Canada  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9, Canada

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

NUMBER 34

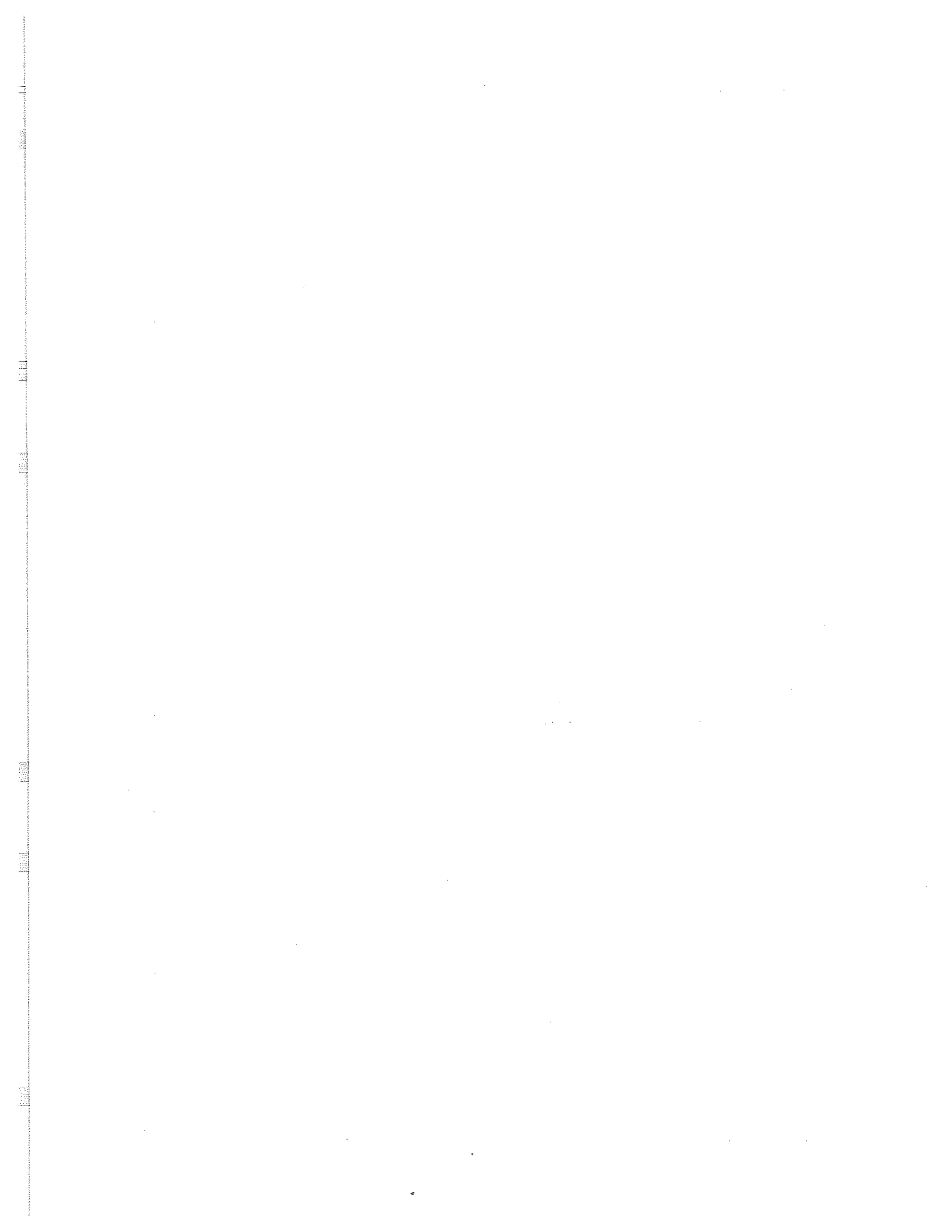
JULY, 1994

Note.....	ii
Acknowledgments.....	iii
From the Editor's desk.....	iv
Research, Teaching and Technical Notes.....	1-57
Directional selection for increased pupae weight in <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> under crowded and uncrowded conditions. J.M. Burke and F.D. Enfield...	61
Susceptibility of <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) larvae to gamma irradiation. S.K. Das, Mahbub Hasan, A.M. Saleh Reza and Ataur Rahman Khan.....	66
Comparison of satellite DNAs in <u>Tribolium confusum</u> and <u>Tribolium anaphe</u> . Anna Kadish and Steven M. Wietstock.....	70
Histological evidence for five cell types in the male accessory reproductive glands of <u>Tribolium freemani</u> (Coleptera: Tenebrionidae). Melissa M. Roberts and Karen A. Grimnes.....	72
Behavioural response of <u>Tribolium confusum</u> Duval larvae to Dhutura, <u>Datura Metel</u> Lin. A.S.M. Shafiqur Rahman and K.A.M.S.H. Mondal.....	75
Inheritance of body color in <u>Tribolium</u> --a review. A. Sokoloff.....	81

Current Bibliography.....	95-132
1. Anatomy and Histology.....	97
2. Behavior.....	98
3. Tissue Culture and Embryology.....	99
4. Cytology and Electron Microscopy.....	100
5. Ecology and Population Biology.....	101-102
6. General.....	103
7. Genetics and Population Genetics.....	104-106
8. Insecticides and Insecticide Resistance.....	107-116
9. Irradiation and Use of Isotopes.....	117
10. Nutrition.....	118
11. Parasites and Symbionts.....	119
12. Pests.....	120-123
13. Physiology and Biochemistry.....	124-126
14. Space and Aerial Ecology.....	127
15. Speciation.....	128
16. Statistical Methods and Mathematical Models	129
17. Taxonomic Studies.....	130
18. Technique.....	131
19. Teratology.....	132
Directory - Geographical.....	133-161
Directory - Personal.....	163-184



STOCK LISTS



BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA  
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

*Tribolium castaneum*

1. black
2. jet
3. pearl
4. Wild
5. High body weight
6. Low body weight

*Tribolium confusum*

1. Wild

(Ed.).

BURLINGTON, VERMONT 05401  
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT  
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY  
STEVENS/GOODNIGHT LAB

<i>T. confusum</i>	<i>T. castaneum</i>	<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i>
bI	cl	
bII	cSM-+/+	
bIII	cCM-b/b	
bIV	cIV-a	
b-Chicago b/b	c-Brazil	
b-Chicago	c-Costa Rica	
b-Circle	c-Thailand	
b-yugo-Illinois b/b	c-Spain	
b-yugo-Illinois +/+	c-Israel	
bSM		
b-yugo-Kentucky		
b-McGill		
b-Thailand		
b- Nigeria		
b-Pakistan		

L. Stevens

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS 62901  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE  
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

*Tribolium castaneum*

I. Wild type strains

1. Purdue + Foundation

II. Mutant strains

1. antennapedia (ap)

D.C. Englert

Chicago, Illinois 60637-1573  
The University of Chicago  
Department of Ecology and Evolution

Stock lists

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. c+, "Chicago" (from Thomas Park)
2. c-ARK, Arkansas
3. c-YUGO, Yugoslavia, now Croatia
4. c-Texas
5. c-BS, collected in Naperville, IL, on birdseed
6. c-Infantes, Spain
7. c-Jerez, Spain
8. c-Campanaro, Spain
9. c-Osaka, Japan
10. c-Nigeria

B. *Tribolium confusum* (#= infected with *Wolbachia pipientis*)

- #1. b+, "Chicago" from Thomas park)
2. b-I, inbred strain derived from (1).
- #3. b-II, inbred strain
- #4. b-III, " "
- #5. b-IV " "
- #6. b-YUGO, Yugoslavia, now Croatia
7. b-YUGO, " "
8. b-Illinois
9. b-Mississippi
10. b-Nigeria

Michael J. Wade    Norman T. Johnson

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE  
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

B. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Brazil" (also known as cI) originally from Rio de Janeiro)
3. cIVa (an inbred strain derived from "Chicago")

C. *Tribolium confusum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Circle" (Collected in Chicago)
3. bI (derived from "Chicago")
4. bII (derived from "Chicago")
5. bIII (derived from "Chicago")
6. bIV (derived from "Chicago")

D. B. Mertz

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA  
 UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI  
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. wild type strains

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1. <i>Tribolium confusum</i> (Chicago) | Chicago |
| 2. <i>T. castaneum</i> (Chicago)       | Chicago |

II. Mutant

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| <i>T. confusum</i> - ebony--Sokoloff           | Sokoloff |
| <i>T. castaneum</i> - jet - from Chicago wild  |          |
| <i>T. castaneum</i> - Chicago black-- Sokoloff |          |
| <i>T. castaneum</i> - dark sooty (Sokoloff)    |          |
| <i>T. castaneum</i> - Charcoal--Sokoloff       |          |

Earl R. Rich

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA  
 ARS, USDA  
 P.O. BOX 14565  
 INSECT ATTRACTANTS, BEHAVIOR AND BASIC BIOLOGY LABORATORY.

<i>Attagenus megatoma</i>	black carpet beetle
<i>Cadra cautella</i>	almond moth
<i>Cylas formicarius elegantulus</i>	sweet potato weevil
<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	cigarette beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i>	sawtoothed grain beetle
<i>Paranyelois transitella</i>	navel orangeworm
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	Indian meal moth
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	Angoumois grain moth
<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i>	rice weevil
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	red flour beetle
<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>	khapra beetle
<i>Trogoderma inclusum</i>	

(Ed.).

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND 02881  
 UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND  
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

*Tribolium castaneum*

Purdue Foundation	via Purdue
Black Foundation	via Purdue
Corn oil unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos)	

*Tribolium confusum*

Chicago	Park 1955
black	via San Bernardino
pearl	via San Bernardino

*Tribolium madens* via San Bernardino

*Tribolium brevicornis* via San Bernardino

(Ed.).

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907  
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY  
 ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

*Tribolium castaneum*

I. Wild type strains

A. Foundation "+" - originated in 1954 at Purdue University from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimal breeding.

B. Foundation s - Same genetic base as Foundation "+", but genetically marked with the sooty mutant (s).

C. Foundation b - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+", no artificial selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the black mutant (b).

D. Foundation p - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+" and b, no selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the pearl mutant (p).

W.M. MUIR

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY  
 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY  
 AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2. Purdue s foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3. Purdue b foundation (black)	Purdue
4. Purdue p foundation (pearl)	Purdue

II. Synthetic strains -- with a history of long-term selection for increased pupa weight but maintained in population cages without selection pressure but discrete generations.

1. MRS-1	Minnesota, 1970
2. MRS-2	Minnesota, 1970
3. P	Purdue, 1976

A. C

Davis, 1976

III. Synthetic strain IS from a cross of CSI-10 X E1 inbred lines, maintained in population cages with extremely large  
 1. IS - From a cross of CSI-10 X e1 inbred lines, maintained in population cages with extremely large population size and random mating for 28 generations.

(Ed.).

MANHATTAN, KANSAS  
 KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

## LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae: *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*

Belechiidae: wild and red eyed strains.

Pyralidae: *Corcyra cephalonica*

## COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae: *Lasioderma serricorne* and *Stegobium paniceum*Bostrichidae: *Rhyzopertha dominica*Bruchidae: *Callosobruchus maculatus*Cucujidae: *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, *C. pusillus*,Curculionidae: *Sitophilus granarius*, *S. oryzae*, and two strains of *S. zeamais*.Dermestidae: *Trogoderma inclusum*, *Attagenus megatoma*Ostomatidae: *Tenebroides mauritanicus*Ptinidae: *Gibbium psylloides*Silvanidae: *Ahasverus advena*, *Dryzaephilus surinamensis*, *O. mercator*

Tenebrionidae:



Palorus ratzeburgi, Kansas 1965  
Tenebrio molitor, Kansas  
Tenebrio obscurus Manhattan, Kansas, 1971  
Tribolium castaneum, Kansas  
Tribolium confusum, Kansas

Valerie Wright

MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66502  
U.S. GRAIN MARKETING RESEARCH LABORATORY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Insecticide-resistant strains

1. GA-1, malathion-specific, collected in Georgia, 1980
2. NC-1, malathion-specific, collected in North Carolina. From W.C. CAMPBELL.
3. Kano, malathion-specific, collected in northern Nigeria, 1961. From W.R. Wilkin.
4. CTC 12, nonspecific, oxidase type, collected in Kingaroy, Australia, 1968. From W.R. Wilkin.
5. TC 95, nonspecific. From B.R. Champ.
6. DDT C, DDT-resistant, collected in South Africa, 1959. From D.G. Blackman.
7. Rmal-2 allelic to Rmal-1
8. Rdiel--Resistant to lindane, dieldrin and other cyclodienes, linkage group not determined.

II. Mutant strains

(see next pages)

Mutant	Full Name or description	Link. Group	Stocks	Source
1S65	Crossover supressor	2;9	1S65/mas,p	Manhattan
3P1	crossover supressor	3	3P1/au14	Purdue
3P2	crossover supressor	3	3P2/au14, 3P2/X(ab-2s)	Purdue
A(Ag1),Stm	abdominal (fr. Ag), cis Stm	2	A(Ag1), Stm /ptID60	Manhattan
A(Ag2)	abdominal (from Ag)	2	A(Ag2)/Ey	Manhattan
A(mc)	abdominal (from mc)	2	A(mc),p/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
A10	Abdominal 10	2	A10 / Ey	Manhattan
A10	Abdominal 10	2	A10,mxpA10/Utx1,mxp,apt	Manhattan
A10,mxpA10	Abdominal 10, mxp fr. A10	2	A10,mxpA10/Utx1,mxp,apt	Manhattan
A12	Abdominal 12	2	A12/Ey	Manhattan
A15, Stm	Abdominal 15, Stm cis	2	A15,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
A20 Rdlel	Dieldrin resistant	2	A20 Rdlel	Unknown
A4	Abdominal 4	2	A4/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
A8	Abdominal 8	2	A8/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
ab	antenna bifurcada	9	ab,pas30,p	Bogota, Colombia
ab	antenna bifurcada	9	ub,ab	Bogota, Colombia
ab	antenna bifurcada	9	ab/ab	Bogota, Colombia
ab	antenna bifurcada	9	ue,ab,msg,p,mxp,apt,pas30	Bogota, Colombia
AD100,Stm,Cx5	Notched gena,Stm,Cx5 (cis)	2	AD100,Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Ag	Antennagalea	2	Ag/Es1	Manhattan
Ag	Antennagalea	2	Ag/mxpNG	Manhattan
Ag+RptID1	Ag revertant-dominant ptI	2	Ag+RptID1/Es1	Manhattan
Ag2, Stm	Antennagalea 2, Stm (cis)	2	Ag2,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
Ag5, Stm	Antennagalea 5, Stm (cis)	2	Ag5,Stm/Es1	Manhattan
AgPin	Antennagalea (Pinhead)	2	AgPin/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Ah	Arrowhead	8	Ah	Purdue
ap	antennapedia	8	b, ap	San Bernadino
ap	antennapedia	8	Bald,ap,sq1/ap,sq1	San Bernadino
ap	antennapedia	8	Bald,ap,sq2/ap,sq2	San Bernadino
ap	antennapedia	8	MMS (s.c,ap,au,mas)	San Bernadino
ap(psi)	ap(pleurosternal sutures incompl.	8	ap(psi)	Manhattan
Apl	Antennapalpus	2	Apl, apt, ub	Manhattan
Apl	Antennapalpus	2	Apl,apt,mas,pas	Manhattan
Apl	Antennapalpus	2	Apl/Apl	Manhattan
apt	alate prothorax	2	apt, mas, p	Manhattan
apt	alate prothorax	2	apt, pas	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	b, apt, sa, c	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	ba, mxp, apt, pas30	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	Quad(mxp,apt,mas,pas	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	quint	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	s,h,j2, mxp, apt, pas30	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	Utx1, mxp, apt/mxpX9, Es1	San Bernadino
apt	alate prothorax	2	s,j,b(t), mxp, apt, pas30, h	San Bernadino
au	aureate	3	au	San Bernadino
au	aureate	3	b(t),p,lod,au,msg	San Bernadino
au	aureate	3	au,lod Isoline (JS)	San Bernadino
au	aureate	3	mas, p, au	San Bernadino
au	aureate	3	MMS (s.c,ap,au,mas)	San Bernadino
au14	aureate 14, lethal	3	3P1/au14, 3P2/au14	Purdue
b	black body color	3	b	San Bernadino
b	black body color	3	b, ap	San Bernadino
b	black body color	3	b, apt, sa, c	San Bernadino
b(ST)	black, dominant	3	Chr/b(ST)	Manhattan
b(t)	tawny body color	3	b(t)	San Bernadino
b(t)	tawny body color	3	b(t),p,lod,au,msg	San Bernadino
b(t)	tawny body color	3	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
b(t)	tawny body color	3	s,j,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30,h	San Bernadino
ba	broken antennae	2	ba, pas30	Manhattan
ba	broken antennae	2	ba, pas30	Manhattan
Bald	Bald (reduced setiferous pits)	8	Bald	Manhattan
Bald	Bald (reduced setiferous pits)	8	Bald,ap,sq1/ap,sq1	Manhattan

## Stock Lists

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

Bald	Bald (reduced setiferous pits)	8	Bald,ap,sq2/ap,sq2	Manhattan
Bamp14	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp14	Manhattan
Bamp27	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp27	Manhattan
Bamp27,au	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp27,au/au	Manhattan
Bamp29	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp29	Manhattan
Bamp31	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp31/+	Manhattan
Bamp31	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp31/Chr	Manhattan
Bamp58	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	Bamp58	Manhattan
BampSp	Blunt anterior metastern. projection	3	BampSp	Manhattan
Be	Bar eye	4	Be	San Bernadino
Be	Bar eye	4	Be, s	San Bernadino
box	box (abdominal)	2	box / Es	Manhattan
c	chestnut eye	7	b, apt, sa, c	San Bernadino
c	chestnut eye	7	sa,c	San Bernadino
c	chestnut eye	7	MMS (s.c,ap,au,mas)	San Bernadino
Cg	Cleft gular (sutures)	?	Cg	Manhattan
Chr	Charcoal body color	3	Bamp31/Chr	San Bernadino
Chr	Charcoal body color	3	Chr	San Bernadino
Chr	Charcoal body color	3	Chr/b(ST)	San Bernadino
ChrE	Charcoal (Elytra indented)	3	ChrE	Manhattan
co	cola body color	9	co,p	Manhattan
co	cola body color	9	Se,co	Manhattan
co	cola body color	9	Se,co,p	Manhattan
Crab	Crab (warped legs)	7	Crab	Manhattan
Crab	Crab (warped legs)	7	Crab,s	Manhattan
Crab	Crab (warped legs)	7	Crab/PL4	Manhattan
CTC 12 Rabon R	Rabon resistant	?	CTC 12 Rabon R	Australia
Cv	Cross-veined elytra	?	Cv	Purdue
Cx20	Cephalothorax 20	2	Cx20/Es1	Manhattan
Cx6	Cephalothorax 6	2	Cx6/Es1	Manhattan
Dch1	Dachshund 1	2;9	Dch1/Es1	San Bernadino
Dch13,Stm	Dachshund 13, Stm (cis)	2	Dch13,Stm/Es1	Manhattan
Dch4	Dachshund 4	2	Dch4 / Es	Manhattan
Det43	Divergent elytral tips	4;5	Det43,h,s/Es,h,s	Manhattan
Det43	Divergent elytral tips	4;5	Det43/Es1	Manhattan
Df(Dch1)	Deficiency (from Dch1)	2	Df(Dch1)/Ey	Manhattan
Df(Lu)/Df(Lu)	Deficiency (from Lu)	2?	Df(Lu)/Df(Lu)	Manhattan
Df1-3/Ey	Deficiency	2	Df1-3/Ey	Manhattan
Df1-5/Ey	Deficiency	2	Df1-5/Ey	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Es1/A10	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Es1/Df(Dch)	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Es1/Df1-3	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Es1/pas30	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Ey/Ey	Manhattan
Dp	Duplication (from Dch1)	2	Dp/Stm,ptiD57/pas30	Manhattan
DpLu	Duplication (from Lu)	2	DpLu/Ey	Manhattan
DpSpa	Duplication (from Spa)	2	DpSpa/Es1/pas30	Manhattan
Ds	Displaced sternellum	4	Ds/Spa (no Medea)	Manhattan
ds(euD)	displaced sternellum (from euD)	?	ds(euD)	Manhattan
ds-X	displaced sternellum, x-linked	4?;X	ds-X	Manhattan
dve(mas,pas)	divergent elytra (from mas,pas stock)	?	dve(mas,pas)	Manhattan
Em,A16s	Enlarged mentum, abdominal (cis)	2	Em,A16s/Stb	Manhattan
Er	Eye reduced	2	Er	Manhattan
Er	Eye reduced	2	Er,quint	Manhattan
Er	Eye reduced	2	Er,ub	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	AD100,Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Ag+RptID1/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Ag/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Ag5,Stm/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	box / Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Cx20/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Cx6/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dch1/Es1	Manhattan

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dch13,Stm/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Det43/Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dp/Es1/A10	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dp/Es1/Df(Dch)	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dp/Es1/Df1-3	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Dp/Es1/pas30	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	DpSpa/Es1/pas30	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Es/tr	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Ey/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	g/Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Ip69/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Spa/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stb,Df(mas)/Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stb/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stbd/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm+RSptD/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm,Ag4/Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm,Ns/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm-Es1/+NDJ	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Stm-Skl4-Es/+ NDJ	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	StmR1/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	StmR2/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	StmR5/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	StmR6/Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Utx1,mxp,apt/mxpX9,Es1	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	Utx1/Es	Manhattan
Es	Extra sclerite (abdominal)	2;4	vwe/Es	Manhattan
Es(Skl6)	Extra sclerite (from Skl6)	2	Es(Skl6)	Manhattan
Es1+R1/Stm	Extra sclerite revertant 1	2	Es1+R1/Stm	Manhattan
Es1+R9/Ey	Extra sclerite revertant 9	2	Es1+R9/Ey	Manhattan
Es2/Ey	Extra sclerite 2	2	Es2/Ey	Manhattan
Es3/Ey	Extra sclerite 3	2	Es3/Ey	Manhattan
eu	extra urogomphi	2	eu	San Bernadino
eu	extra urogomphi	2	eu, apt, mas	San Bernadino
eu	extra urogomphi	2	eu, mas	San Bernadino
eu	extra urogomphi	2	eu, mas, pas	San Bernadino
euD	Extra urogomphi (Abd B)	2	euD	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	A(Ag2)/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	A10 / Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	A12/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	A15,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Ag2,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Dch3 / Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Df(Dch1)/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Df(Lu)/Df(Lu)	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Df1-3/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	DpLu/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Ey/Es1	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Lu,Skl6/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	ptlD16,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Mcs1R1/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Mcs1R2/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Mcs1R5/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	mxpD1,Skl6/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	mxpX9,Es1/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Df1-5/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	ptlD57,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	ptlD60/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Skl4/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Skl4R1/Ey	Manhattan

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

Ey	eyeless	2;5	Skl4R2/Ey	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Stm,Cx5/Ey,A14	Manhattan
Ey	eyeless	2;5	Stm,Cx5/Ey; s/s	Manhattan
Ey,A14	Eyeless, Abdominal 14 (cis)	2	Stm,Cx5/Ey,A14	Manhattan
Ey-Lethal-Free	lethal free from Eyeless	NA	Ey-Lethal-Free	Manhattan
fs(sa)	short antennae, female sterile	?	fs(sa)	Manhattan
Fta	Fused tarsi and antennae	?	Fta	San Bernadino
g	glossy	2	g	Manhattan
g	glossy	2	g/Dch3	Manhattan
g	glossy	2	g/Es	Manhattan
Ga-1	Georgia 1, wild type	NA	Ga-1	Georgia
Ga-1	Georgia 1, wild type	NA	Ga-9s	Georgia
G	Giant (body size)	NA	G	San Bernadino
Go	Goliath (body size)	7	Go	Manhattan
h	hazel eye	4	Det43/Es	San Bernadino
h	hazel eye	4	h, s	San Bernadino
h	hazel eye	4	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
h	hazel eye	4	s,h,j2,mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
Hw	Hairy wing	2	Hw/Es,mxpX9	Manhattan
Hw	Hairy wing	2	Hw/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Is	Incomplete sternellum	?	Is	Manhattan
J1	jet, body color	5	J,mc	San Bernadino
J1	jet, body color	5	rb,j	San Bernadino
J1	jet, body color	5	s,j,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30,h	San Bernadino
J2	jet, body color	5	J2	Cedar Rapids
J2	jet, body color	5	s,h,j2,mxp,apt,pas30	Cedar Rapids
Ju	juvenile urogomphi	4?	Ju,ptl	Manhattan
Lab-S Rusty	Lab strain, rusty, wild-type	NA	Lab-S Rusty	Manhattan
LF-3 (JS)	Lethal free	3	LF-3 (JS)	Purdue
Iod	light optical diaphragm	3	au,Iod isolate (JS)	San Bernadino
Iod	light optical diaphragm	3	b(t),p,Iod,au,msg	San Bernadino
Ip69	labiopedia 69	2	Ip69/Es1	Manhattan
Ip69	labiopedia 69	2	Ip69/Utx1,mxp,apt	Manhattan
Lu	Lucifer (dorsal head horns)	2	Lu / Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Lu	Lucifer (dorsal head horns)	2	Lu,Skl6/Ey	Manhattan
Lu	Lucifer (dorsal head horns)	2	Lu,Skl6/Stb	Manhattan
Lu	Lucifer (dorsal head horns)	2	Lu/Stbd	Manhattan
m.l. 9.14	(Male linked)	2	9.14 (male linked)	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1 - iso 3B1 (G)	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1 isolate (JS)	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1,au,M3	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1,au,p,Iod	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1,b	Manhattan
M1	Medea 1	3	M1/M1, Bamp27	Manhattan
M3	Medea 3	3	M3,au	Manhattan
M3	Medea 3	3	M1,au,M3	Manhattan
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	1565/mas,p	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	apt, mas, p	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	mas	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	mas, p,au	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	mas, pas	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	ptl, mas, pas	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	Quad(mxp,apt,mas,pas)	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	quint	San Bernadino
mas	missing abdominal sternite	2	MMS (s,c,mas,ap,au)	San Bernadino
mas2	missing abdominal sternite 2	2 ?	mas2	Manhattan
mc	microcephalic	5	J,mc	San Bernadino
mc	microcephalic	5	mc,rb,j	San Bernadino
mc	microcephalic	5	mc,j	San Bernadino
mc(eg)	microcephalic (eye growth)	5	mc(eg),p,Iod	San Bernadino
Mc-2,Utx1	Microcephalic-2,Ultrathorax(cis)	2	Mc-2,Utx1/mxpNG	Manhattan
Mcs1	Miscadestral sclerite	2	Mcs1/Stm	Manhattan
Mcs1R1	Miscadestral sclerite, revertant 1	2	Mcs1R1/Ey	Manhattan

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

Manhattan, Kansas

Mcs1R2	Miscadestral sclerite, revertant 2	2	Mcs1R2/Ey	Manhattan
Mcs1R4	Miscadestral sclerite, revertant 4	2	Mcs1R4/mxpNG	Manhattan
Mcs1R5	Miscadestral sclerite, revertant 5	2	Mcs1R5/Ey	Manhattan
Mo	Micro ophthalmic	6	Mo	San Bernadino
msg	melanotic stink gland	?	b(t),p,lod,au,msg	San Bernadino
msg	melanotic stink gland	?	msg, pas	San Bernadino
msg	melanotic stink gland	?	ue,ab,msg,p,mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
mt	melanotic tumors	?	mt	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	ba,mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	mxp, apt	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	mxp, apt, pas30	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	mxp, mas	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	ptl, mxp	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	A10,mxpA10/Uttx1, mxp,apt	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	Quad(mxp,apt,mas,pas	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	quint	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	s,h,j2, mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	s,j,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30,h	San Bernadino
mxp	maxillopedia	2	Uttx1, mxp,apt/mxpX9,Es1	San Bernadino
mxp(Dch3)	maxillopedia dauchshund 3	2	X-31 pearl s.l./Dch3	Manhattan
mxp(Dch3)	maxillopedia dauchshund 3	2	X-31/Dch3	Manhattan
mxp(Dch3)	maxillopedia dauchshund 3	2	Dch3 / Ey	Manhattan
mxp(Dch3)	maxillopedia dauchshund 3	2	Dch3/X(ab-1s)	Manhattan
mxp(Dch3)	maxillopedia dauchshund 3	2	g/Dch3	Manhattan
mxp(Df1-3)	maxillopedia (from deficiency)	2	mxp(Df1-3)/Es	Manhattan
mxp170	maxillopedia 170, lethal	2	mxp170/Es1	Manhattan
mxp19	maxillopedia 19, lethal	2	mxp19/Es1	Manhattan
mxp8	maxillopedia 8, lethal	2	mxp8/Es1	Manhattan
mxpD1,Skl6/Ey	Maxillopedia, dom. 1, Skl6 (cis)	2	mxpD1,Skl6/Ey	Manhattan
mxpNG	maxillopedia, Notched Gena, lethal	2	mxpNG/Es1	Manhattan
mxpNG	maxillopedia, Notched gena	2	Ag/mxpNG	Manhattan
mxpNG	maxillopedia, Notched gena	2	Mc-2,Utx1/mxpNG	Manhattan
mxpNG	maxillopedia, Notched gena	2	Mcs1R4/mxpNG	Manhattan
mxpX9, Es	lethal maxillopedia, Es (cis)	2;4	Utx1, mxp,apt/mxpX9,Es1	Manhattan
mxpX9, Es	lethal maxillopedia, Es (cis)	2;4	mxpX9,Es1/Ey	Manhattan
mxpX9, Es	lethal maxillopedia, Es (cis)	2;4	Hw/Es, mxpX9	Manhattan
mxpX9,Es1/Ey	maxillopedia X9, lethal, Es (cis)	2;4	mxpX9,Es1/Ey	Manhattan
NDG-2 (#59)	Wild-type	NA	NDG-2 (#59)	Manitoba
p	pearl eye	9	1S65/mas,p	San Bernadino
p	pearl eye	9	ab,pas30,p	San Bernadino
p	pearl eye	9	apt, mas, p	San Bernadino
p	pearl eye	9	mas, p,au	San Bernadino
p	pearl eye	9	Se,co,p	San Bernadino
p	pearl eye	9	Se,p	San Bernadino
pas	pointed abdominal sternite	2	apt, pas	San Bernadino
pas	pointed abdominal sternite	2	ptl, mas, pas	San Bernadino
pas	pointed abdominal sternite	2	mas, pas	San Bernadino
pas	pointed abdominal sternite	2	Quad(mxp,apt,mas,pas	San Bernadino
pas	pointed abdominal sternite	2	quint	San Bernadino
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	ab,pas30,p	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	ba, mxp,apt,pas30	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	s,h,j2, mxp,apt,pas30	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	s,j,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30,h	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	ub,pas30	Manhattan
pas30	pointed abdominal sternite 30	2	ue,ab,msg,p, mxp,apt,pas30	Manhattan
pd	paddle antenna	X	py, pd, plt	San Bernadino
PL4	Pseudo Linker 4	7;2	Crab/PL4	Manhattan
plt	platinum eye	X	py, pd, plt	San Bernadino
pnk (NDG-2)	pink eye, from NDG-2	?	pnk (NDG-2)	Manhattan
Ps	Pinched sternellum	2	Ps	San Bernadino
ptl	prothoraxless	2	ju,ptl	San Bernadino

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

ptl	prothoraxless	2	ptl	San Bernadino
ptl	prothoraxless	2	ptl, mas, pas	San Bernadino
ptl	prothoraxless	2	ptl, mxp	San Bernadino
ptlD16,Stm	Dom. prothoraxless 16, Stm (cls)	2	ptlD16,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
ptlD2	Dom. prothoraxless 2	2	ptlD2/Stb	Manhattan
ptlD26Y	Dom. prothoraxless 26, Y-linked	2;Y	ptlD26Y	Manhattan
ptlD57,Stm	Dom. prothoraxless 57, Stm (cls)	2	ptlD57,Stm/Ey	Manhattan
ptlD60	dominant prothoraxless 60	2	A(Ag1), Stm /ptlD60	Manhattan
ptlD60	dominant prothoraxless 60	2	ptlD60/Ey	Manhattan
py	pygmy	X	py, pd, plt	San Bernadino
py	pygmy	X	py, ser	San Bernadino
Pyr-R	Pyrethroid resistant	9	co,Pyr-R	Peter Collins
QTC 279 (Pyr-R)	Pyrethroid resistant	9?	QTC 279 (Pyr-R)	Peter Collins
Rap	Recurved anterior pronotum	2	Rap	Manhattan
rb	ruby eye	5	mc,rb,j	San Bernadino
rb	ruby eye	5	rb,j	San Bernadino
Rd	Reindeer, homozygous viable	2	Rd/Rd	Dawson
Rd	Reindeer, homozygous viable	2	Rd, mas, p	Dawson
Rd	Reindeer, homozygous viable	2	Rd,mc,p	Dawson
Rd	Reindeer, homozygous viable	2	Rd,pas30	Dawson
Rd(CS)	Reindeer, crossover suppressor	2	Ps/Rd(CS)	Manhattan
Rdief BC9 Lab-S	Dioldrin resistant from Lab-S	NA	Rdief BC9 Lab-S	Unknown
Rmal-2 (Cogburn)	Malation resistant	NA	Rmal-2 (Cogburn)	Texas
Russell 1 BC4s	spontaneous sooty ?	NA	Russell 1 BC4s	Russell, KS
Russell 2 BC4s	spontaneous sooty ?	NA	Russell 2 BC4s	Russell, KS
s	sooty	4	Crab,s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	Det43,h,s/Es,h,s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	h, s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	s,h,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	s,h,j2,mxp,apt,pas30	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	s,j,b(t),mxp,apt,pas30,h	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	Be, s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	Ga-9s	San Bernadino
s	sooty	4	MMS (s.c.ap,au,mas)	San Bernadino
sa	short antenna	?	b, apt, sa, c	San Bernadino
sa	short antenna	?	sa,c	San Bernadino
Sa-8	Short antenna-8	?	Sa-8	Manhattan
sa-X	short antenna, X-linked	X	sa-X	Manhattan
Se	Short elytra	9	Se	Manhattan
Se	Short elytra	9	Se,co,p	Manhattan
Se	Short elytra	9	Se,p	Manhattan
se 46	short elytra 46	?	se 46	Purdue
Se-2	Short elytra 2	8	Se-2	Manhattan
Se12	Short elytra 12	?	Se12	Purdue
ser	serrate antenna	X	py, ser	San Bernadino
Skl2s	Socketless spontaneous 2	2	Skl2s/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Skl4/Ey	Socketless 4	2	Skl4/Ey	Manhattan
Skl4R1	Socketless 4, revertant 1	2	Skl4R1/Ey	Manhattan
Skl4R2	Socketless 4, revertant 2	2	Skl4R2/Ey	Manhattan
Skl4R3	Socketless 4, revertant 3	2	Skl4R3/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Skl6	Socketless 6	2	Skl6/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Skl6R1	Socketless 6, revertant 1	2	Skl6R1/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
small	small body size	?	small	Purdue
sp	shoulder pads	2	sp/Dch3	Manhattan
sp	shoulder pads	2	sp/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Spa	Spatulate antennae	2;4	Ds/Spa (no Medea)	San Bernadino
Spa	Spatulate antennae	2;4	Spa/Es1	San Bernadino
sq (Tiw-2)	sqint (from Tiw-1)	?	sq (Tiw-2)	India
sq-B	sqint (from Burma)	?	sq-B	Burma
sq1	sqint eye 1	8	Bald,ap;sq1/ap,sq1	San Bernadino
sq1	sqint eye 1	8	sq1	San Bernadino

R. W. Beeman Laboratory

August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

sq2	squint eye 2	8	ap,sq2	Manhattan
sq2	squint eye 2	8	Bald,ap,sq2/ap,sq2	Manhattan
Stb	Stubby antennae	2;X	Em,A16s/Stb	Manhattan
Stb	Stubby antennae	2;X	Lu,Sk16/Stb	Manhattan
Stb	Stubby antennae	2;X	Stb/Es	Manhattan
Stb,Df(mas)	Stubby, deficiency in mas	2	Stb,Df(mas)/Es	Manhattan
Stbd	Stuboid (short antennae)	2	Lu/Stbd	Manhattan
Stbd	Stuboid (short antennae)	2	Stbd/Es	Manhattan
Stm	Stumpy	2	Stm/Stm	Manhattan
Stm+RSptID	Stm spontan. revert. ptl	2	Stm+RSptID/Es1	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	X-83/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	X-47/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	vwe/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	sp/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	g/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Ag4	Stm, Antennagalea 4	2	X-31/Stm,Ag4	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	A4/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	A8/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	AgPin/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Lu / Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Sk12s/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	AD100,Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	AD100,Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Sk12s/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Sk14R3/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Sk16/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Sk16R1/Stm,Cx5	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Stm,Cx5/Es1	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Stm,Cx5/Ey,A14	Manhattan
Stm,Cx5	Stm, Cephalothorax 5, cis	2	Stm,Cx5/Ey; s/s	Manhattan
Stm,Ns	Stm; Narrow sternellum (cis)	2	Stm,Ns/Es1	Manhattan
Stm-Es1/+NDJ	Non-disjunction	?	Stm-Es1/+NDJ	Manhattan
Stm-Sk14-Es/+ NDJ	Non-disjunction	?	Stm-Sk14-Es/+ NDJ	Manhattan
Stm-Sk16/+NDJ	Non-disjunction	?	Stm-Sk16/+NDJ	Manhattan
StmR1	Stm revertant 1	2	StmR1/Es1	Manhattan
StmR2	Stm revertant 2	2	StmR2/Es1	Manhattan
StmR5	Stm revertant 5	2	StmR5/Es1	Manhattan
StmR6	Stm revertant 6	2	StmR6/Es1	Manhattan
T(Y;3)	Translocation Y-3	Y:3	T(Y;3)	Manhattan
T(Y;4)	Translocation Y-4	Y:4	T(Y;4)	Manhattan
T. brevicornis	Tribolium brevicornis	NA	T. brevicornis	Manhattan
T. confusum (apt,mas,sti)	T.c. with apt, mas, sti	?	T. confusum (apt,mas,sti)	San Bernardino
T. confusum (b,au,lod,p)	T.c. with b,au,lod,p	?	T. confusum (b,au,lod,p)	San Bernardino
T. confusum (PRC)	Tribolium confusum	NA	T. confusum (PRC)	P.R. China
T. freemani	Tribolium freemani	NA	T. freemani	Japan
T. madans	Tribolium madans	NA	T. madans	Manhattan
tar	anterior meianotic stink glands	2	tar	Manhattan
tib	tibialess (from ab)	9?	tib	Manhattan
Tiw-1	?	NA	Tiw-1	India
Tiw-1 (iso 43)	Tiw-1 isolate	NA	Tiw-1 (iso 43)	India
Tiw-1(iso 43) pink	pink eye from Tiw-1	NA	Tiw-1(iso 43) pink	India
tr	tremblor	2;4	Es/tr	Manhattan
tr	tremblor	2;4	tr	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled T1 epimera	2	Ey,ub/Es,ub	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled	2	ub	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled	2	ub, ab	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled	2	ub,g	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled	2	ub,pas30	Manhattan
ub	unbuckled	2	Quint(ub,mxp,apt,mas,pas)	Manhattan
ue	unsclerotized elytra	?	ue	Manhattan
ue	unsclerotized elytra	?	ue,ab,msg,p,mxp,apt,pas30	Manhattan
Utx(New)	Ultrathorax (New)	2	Utx(New)	Manhattan
Utx1	Ultrathorax	2	A10,mxpA10/Utx1,mxp,apt	Manhattan



R. W. Beeman Laboratory

Stock Lists  
August 12, 1994

Manhattan, Kansas

Utx1	Ultrathorax	2	Ip69/Utx1, mxp, apt	Manhattan
Utx1	Ultrathorax	2	Utx1, mxp, apt/mxpX9, Es1	Manhattan
Utx1	Ultrathorax	2	Utx1/Es	Manhattan
Utx1	Ultrathorax	2	Utx1/Utx1	Manhattan
Utx2, Stm	Ultrathorax 2, Stm (cis)	2	Utx2, Stm/Es1	Manhattan
vwe	vestigial wings and elytra	2	vwe/Dch3	Manhattan
vwe	vestigial wings and elytra	2	vwe/Es1	Manhattan
vwe	vestigial wings and elytra	2	vwe/Stm, Ag4	Manhattan
w	white eye	4	w	San Bernadino
X(ab-1s)	Lethal revertant from ab	9	Dch3/X(ab-1s)	Manhattan
X(ab-2s)	lethal revertant from ab stock	3	3P2/X(ab-2s)	Manhattan
X-31	lethal 31	2	X-31/Dch3	Manhattan
X-31 pearl s.l.	lethal 31 with pearl	2	X-31 pearl s.l./Dch3	Manhattan
X-47	lethal 47	2	X-47/Stm, Ag4	Manhattan
X-83	Lethal 83	2	X-83/Stm, Ag4	Manhattan

SUE HAAS.

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA  
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. *Tribolium anaphe*

1. Wild
2. Splprps (I)

II. *Tribolium audax*

III. *Tribolium brevicornis*

- |         |                      |
|---------|----------------------|
| 1. Wild | Riverside, 1969      |
| 2. Wild | Idaho 1975           |
| 3. Wild | San Bernardino, 1977 |
| 4. spl  |                      |

IV. *Tribolium castaneum*

A. Wild type strains

- |                                 |                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Chicago                      | Park, 1955      |
| 2. Consejo                      | Spain, 1968     |
| 4. Davis                        | Davis, Ca, 1961 |
| 6. Florida                      | Bell, 1970      |
| 8. McGill                       | Stanley, 1958   |
| 10. PIL                         | ?               |
| 12. Sacramento                  | 1961            |
| 14. Texas                       | 1958            |
| 16. Veracruz                    | Mexico, 1963    |
| 17. Virginia                    |                 |
| 19. Synthetic 1 (has s)         | Prepared 1958   |
| 20. Synthetic 2 (no body color) | Prepared 1958   |
| 23. New York UPF                | 1976            |
| 24. San Bernardino              | 1976            |
| 25. CS-4 (from New York)        | 1976            |

B. Mutants

1. Sex-linked

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 26. dve--divergent elytra               | Chazy, 1959    |
| 30. pd--paddle                          | Park, 1955     |
| 34. pte                                 | Berkeley, 1965 |
| 36. py--pygmy                           | Chazy, 1959    |
| 38. r--red                              | Chazy, 1959    |
| D                                       |                |
| 39. r --red                             | Berkeley       |
| 54. pd, r--paddle, red                  |                |
| r                                       |                |
| 55. py, r, M --pygmy, red, red modifier |                |
| 59. r, sp--red spotted                  |                |
| 61. pd, pte--paddle, platinum eye       |                |

## Autosomal

63. p--pearl II New York 1976  
Pk
64. p --pink II Chazy, 1959
65. p pearl II Park 1955  
S
66. p pearl II
76. au--aureate III
78. b--black III  
S-1
81. b -- black, Brazil
82. b--black Chicago 1955
84. b--black McGill 1959
85. b--black McGill via New York, 1976
86. b--black NASA 1959
88. b--black synthetic (Chicago/McGill)
90. Chr--Charcoal III
91. lod p--light ocular diaphragm, pearl III,II
94. msg--melanotic stink glands III
96. mt--mottled III  
t
98. b --tawny III
105. fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 IV
107. ap, ju--antennapedia, juvenile urogomphi
113. s--sooty (Berkeley synthetic background) IV
114. s--sooty (New York) IV
135. j--jet V  
AS
136. j --jet V
139. mc--microcephalic V Chazy, 1959
140. mc-1 microcephalic-1 (eyeless) V Hayward 1967
143. fas-3a fused antennal segments 3a V Berkeley, 1963
148. m--maroon V Purdue 1970
150. rb--ruby V Berkeley, 1962
156. Mo--Microphthalmic VI Chazy, 1959
162. sa=ca--short antenna VII Cold Sprng. Hbr. 1960
165. c--cherry VII Purdue, 1962
168. ju-7--juvenile urogomphi VII-IV Purdue
170. ble--blistered elytra VII Berkeley 1962
173. c, Rd VII,II Corvallis 1975  
S
180. ap --antennapedia VIII Berkeley 1962  
D
186. sq --squint VIII Chazy 1959
189. apt--alate prothorax IX Berkeley 1963
192. ptl--prothoraxless IX Chazy 1959
194. ppas--partially pointed abdominal sternites Berk. 1963
196. mas--missing abdominal sternites II Berkeley 1964
228. Dch--Dachs II San Bernardino 1976
230. fas-1--fused antennal segments-1 Chazy 1959
233. imp--incomplete mesothoracic projections
238. mxp--maxillopedia II Berkeley 1965
240. Npp--Non-punctate prothorax, a phenodeviant

245. pec--pectinate  
 252. sc--scar Purdue  
 259. w--white Purdue  
 261. fas-8--fused antennal segments-8  
 271. Gi--Giant PIL  
 278. la--long abdomen PIL  
 280. Veracruz small  
 288. fas-9 fused antennal segments-9 San Bernardino, 1975  
 295. pd,p--paddle, pearl I, II  
 296. pd,p,b--paddle, pearl black I, II, III  
 297. sp,p--spotted, pearl I, II  
 299. py,i,p--pygmy, ivory, pearl I, II, II  
 301. p, au, lod--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm II, III, III.  
 302. p, au, mc--pearl, aureate, microcephalic II, III, V  
 303. p,b--pearl, black (II, III)  
 304. p,au,lod,msg--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm, melanotic stink glands (II, III, III, III)  
 306. p,b,pe--pearl, black, pointed elytra (II, III,?)  
 308. p,mc--pearl, microcephalic II, V  
 310. p,s--pearl, sooty II, IV  
 312. p,j,Npp--pearl, jet, Non-punctate prothorax II, V  
 313. p,apt,Mo--pearl, alate prothorax, Microphthalmic II, II, VI.  
 315. p,mas--pearl, missing abdominal segments II, II  
 316. p, knp--pearl, knobby prothorax II, II  
 317. p,aa--pearl, abbreviated appendages II, V  
 322. p,Fas-4,b--pearl, Fused antennal segments-4, black II, ?, III  
 415. mxp,s--maxillopedia, sooty II, IV  
 416. au, s--aureate, sooty III,IV  
 417. h, s--hazel, sooty III, IV  
 428. c, Npp--chestnut, Nonpunctate prothorax VII, ?  
 430. au,Npp--aureate, Nonpunctate prothorax III, ?  
 436. au,mc--aureate, microcephalic III, V  
 442. Df,s,Mo--Deformed, sooty, Microphthalmic ?, IV, VI  
 444. i,lod,Mo--ivory, light ocular diaphragm, Microphthalmic II, III, VI  
 445. i,ppas-ivory, partially pointed abdom. sternites II, ?  
 448. Chr,ap--Charcoal, antennapedia III, VIII  
 450. au,ble--aureate, blistered elytra III, VII  
 ELL Pk  
 454. p /p II  
 462. mas, mc--missing abdominal segments, microcephalic II,V  
 469. i,lod--ivory, light ocular diaphragm II,III  
 470. lod,rb--light ocular diaphragm, ruby III, ?  
 473. fas-6--fused antennal segments-6

V. *Tribolium confusum*

## Wild type strains

1. Chicago

Park, 1955

2. Chicago	via Sokal, 1975
3. McGill	via McDonald
4. McGill	Stanley, 1958
5. New York	1961
6. Sacramento	
7. San Bernardino	1968
8. Yugoslavia	1975

## Synthetic strains

1. Berkeley

## Mutant strains

apt--alate prothorax I  
 apt,fas-2--alate prothorax, fused antennal segments-2  
 b-black III  
 b,cas,p--black, creased abdominal segments, pearl  
 b,lod,p--black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl  
 b,p--black, pearl  
 b,rus--black, ruby spot  
 b,rus,spl--black, ruby spot, split  
 b,twa--black, twisted abdomen  
 b-2--black-2  
 b-2/b McGill--synthetic black  
 b1,r1--black Zagreb, red Zagreb  
 (black strains from Carlisle, Pa., Chicago, Donner lab,  
 Georgia, McGill, Sault Ste. Marie, Winnipeg and Yugoslavia)  
 b-Chicago/b McGill--synthetic black  
 b-McGill,fas--black, fused antennal segments  
 b-McGill,p--black, pearl  
 b-SSM,spl--black, split  
 ble--blistered elytra V  
 ble,e--blistered elytra, ebony V,V  
 car,p--carmine, pearl  
 cas--creased abdominal segments II  
 cla-claret  
 cru--crumpled I  
 dpe--dirty pearl eye II  
 dj--disjoined VI  
 dt--dent (see umb--umbilicus)  
 dt,p--dent, pearl  
 e--ebony V Chicago, 1955  
 (other ebony alleles)  
 e,fas-3--ebony, fused antennal segments-3 V, ?  
 e-2--ebony-2 (not allelic with e) II  
 e-2,fas-1--ebony, fused antennal segments-1  
 ele--elongated elytra  
 ele,fas-2--elongated elytra, fused antennal segments-2  
 es--eyespot I  
 es,fas-1--eyespot, fused antennal segments-1  
 es,fas,msg--eyespot, fused antennal segments melanotic stink  
 glands I, ?, III  
 es,fas,sti--eyespot, fused antennal segments, sternites  
 incomplete

eu,fas-2--extra urogomphi, fused antennal segments-2  
 fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 II  
 fas-2,lod,msg,p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular  
   diaphragm, melanotic stink glands, pearl II,III,III,II  
 fas-2,lod,p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular  
   diaphragm pearl II,III,II  
 fas-2,msg--fused antennal segments-2, melanotic stink glands  
   II,III  
 fas-3--fused antennal segments-3  
 fro--frosted  
 lod,rus--light ocular diaphragm, ruby spot  
 msg--melanotic stink glands III  
 msg,rus--melanotic stink glands, ruby spot III,III  
 msg,twa--melanotic stink glands, twisted abdomen III,?  
 ov-like--overshot-like  
 p-pearl II  
 p-Slough-pearl  
   R  
 p--pearl riboflavinless II  
 r-red I  
 r,sh--red, short elytra  
   U  
 r--red  
   I  
 r--red from Zagreb  
 rby--ruby  
 rus--ruby spot III  
 sh--short elytra (Berkeley)  
 sh,sp,twa--short elytra, split, twisted abdomen  
 sp--split III  
 sp-i--split-I  
 twa--twisted abdomen  
 thu--thumbed IV  
   S  
 thu--an allele of thu. IV  
 thu, XI--thumbed, Extra large  
 umb--umbilicus

VI. *Tribolium destructor*

VII. *Tribolium freemani*

VIII. *Tribolium madens*

A. Sokoloff

white

via Cal State U., S.B.

*Tribolium confusum* -wild strain via Carolina Biol. Supply.

Eliot Krause

STORRS, CONNECTICUT 06268  
 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES  
 THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES GROUP

1. *Tribolium brevicornis* (two vials)
2. *Tribolium castaneum*
  - a. Chicago
  - b. Veracruz
  - c. Berkeley synthetic, marked with s.
  - d. Chicago black, b.
  - e. mc, p (microcephalic, pearl)
  - f. pygmy
  - g. Davis Low Body Weight
  - h. Davis High Body Weight
3. *Tribolium confusum*
  - a. Chicago
  - b. Yugoslavia
  - c. Inbred (Group L CFI-B, culture 8d; Generation 123)
  - d. b,p (black, pearl)
  - e. dj, e (disjoined, ebony)
  - f. sh (short elytra)

(Ed.).

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA  
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

## I. Wild type strains

## A. Coleoptera strains

## Dermestidae

<i>Attagenus megatoma</i> (F.)	Madison, Wis., 1975, Savannah, Ga. 1974
<i>Trogoderma variabile</i> Ballion	field collected, Mn. 1972

## Cucujidae

<i>Dryzaeophilus surinamensis</i> (L)	"
<i>Dryzaeophilus mercator</i> (Fauvel)	
<i>Cryptolestes pusillus</i> (Schoenherr)	Manhattan Ka. 1967
<i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (Stephens)	Unknown

## Silvanidae

<i>Ahasverus advena</i> Waltl.	Minnesota
--------------------------------	-----------

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA  
 STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

A. Lepidoptera

- |  |   |
|--|---|
|  | N.C.                                    |
| 1. <i>Cadra cautella</i> (Walker)        | Tifton, Ga.                             |
| 2. <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (hubner) | Modesto, Ca.                            |
| 3. <i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> (Olivier) | Manhattan, Ka<br>Can., and Durham, N.H. |

b. Coleoptera

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Attagenus megatoma</i> (Fab.)           | CSMA strains                     |
| 2. <i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i> (Fab.)     | Fresno, ca.                      |
| 3. <i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (Stephens) | S. Carolina                      |
| 4. <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> (Fab.)        | Unknown                          |
| 5. <i>Oryzaephilus mercator</i> (Fauvel)      | Unknown                          |
| 6. <i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> (L.)      | Manhattan, Kan.                  |
| 7. <i>Rhyzopertha dominica</i> Fab.)          | Unknown                          |
| 8. <i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)           | Manhattan, Kan.                  |
| 9. <i>S. oryzae</i> (L.)                      | Ark., Calif., Kan., La.          |
| 10. <i>S. zeamais</i> Motchulsky              | Estill, S.C.                     |
| 11. <i>Stegobium paniceum</i> (L.)            | Madison, Wis.                    |
| 12. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> (Herbst)       | Unknown                          |
| 13. <i>Tribolium confusum</i> duVal           | Manhattan, Kan.                  |
| 14. <i>Trogoderma glabrum</i> (Herbst)        | Madison, wis.,<br>Riverside, Ca. |

II. mutant strains. None

Richard T. Arbogast, Laboratory Director.

South Orange, New Jersey 07079  
 Seton Hall University  
 Department of Biology

*Tribolium castaneum*

Wild Type Strains

Seton Hall-1	South Orange, N.J.
McGill	via Cal State U., S.B.

synthetic Strains

Pearl Foundation	via Purdue Univ.
Black Foundation	via Purdue Univ.

Mutant Strains

Paddle	via Cal State U., S.B.
Red (Ho)	" " " " " "
Short antenna (Sa)	via Purdue Univ.
short antenna (ca)	via Oregon State
white	via Cal State U., S.B.

ELIOT KRAUSE.



South Orange, New Jersey  
Seton Hall University  
Department of Biology

*T. castaneum*

Wild Type Strains

Seton Hall-1

McGill, via California State

Synthetic Strains

Pearl Foundation, via Purdue University

Black Foundation, via Purdue University

Mutant Strains

Paddle (pd) via Cal State U., S.B.

Ho ho  
Red (R ) Via Cal State U., S.B.

White (w) Via Cal State U., S.B.

short antenna (ca) Via Oregon State

Short antenna (Sa) Via Purdue University

*Tribolium confusum* Via Carolina Biological Supply

Eliot Krause

STORRS, CONNECTICUT 06268  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES  
THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES GROUP

1. *Tribolium brevicornis* (two vials)

2. *Tribolium castaneum*

- a. Chicago
- b. Veracruz
- c. Berkeley synthetic, marked with s.
- d. Chicago black, b.
- e. mc, p (microcephalic, pearl)
- f. pygmy
- g. Davis Low Body Weight
- h. Davis High Body Weight

3. *Tribolium confusum*

- a. Chicago
- b. Yugoslavia
- c. Inbred (Group L CFI-B, culture 8d; Generation 123)
- d. b,p (black, pearl)
- e. dj, e (disjoined, ebony)
- f. sh (short elytra)

(Ed.).

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera strains

Dermestidae

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Attagenus megatoma</i> (F.)      | Madison, Wis., 1975,<br>Savannah, Ga. 1974 |
| <i>Trogoderma variabile</i> Ballion | field collected, Mn. 1972                  |

Cucujidae

- Dryzaepphilus surinamensis* (L)
- Dryzaepphilus mercator* (Fauvel)
- Cryptolestes pusillus* (Schoenherr) Manhattan Ka. 1967
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Stephens) Unknown

Silvanidae

- Ahasverus advena* Waltl. Minnesota

## Tenebrionidae

<i>Cyaneus angustus</i> (LeConte)	Winnipeg; Minnesota
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i> (Herbst)	Corvallis, Ore
<i>Tribolium confusum</i> duVal	Unknown
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	Carolina Biological, 1984

## Anobiidae

<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> (Fab.)	Savannah, Ga.
-------------------------------------	---------------

## Bostrichidae

<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> (F.)	Manhattan, Ka.
<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i> (Horn)	Unknown

## Curculionidae

<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)	Unknown
<i>S. oryzae</i> (L.)	"

## B. Lepidoptera

## Pyralidae

<i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> (Zeller)	Savannah, Ga.
-------------------------------------	---------------

## Gelechiidae

<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> (Oliver)	Savannah, Ga.
--------------------------------------	---------------

(Ed.)

St. Paul, Minnesota 55108  
 University of Minnesota  
 Department of Entomology  
 Stored-Grain Pest Management Program

Eight species of stored-product beetles and two species of moths are maintained in the laboratory. These species include: Angoumois grain moth, flat grain beetle, Indian meal moth, larger grain borer, lesser grain borer, merchant grain beetle, red flour beetle, red flour beetle, rusty grain beetle, rice weevil, and sawtoothed grain beetle.

The Angoumois grain moth was obtained in June 1993 from Community Research Service, Kentucky State University, Kentucky. All other species were obtained in January 1992 from the Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. Except for the merchant grain beetle, all species originated from farm-stored grain. The origin of merchant grain beetles is unknown.

## Areas of research:

Developing and validating sampling schemes for insects associated with farm-stored grain.

Evaluating nonchemical alternatives for suppressing stored-grain traits.

Modeling population trends of insects from life-history traits.

Bhadriraju Subramanyam, Ph. D.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20204  
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE  
 DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY

Coleoptera

Anobiidae

*Stegobium paniceum* (L.)

Anthribidae

*Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.) (poor condition; may be dead).

Bostrichidae

*Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.)

Bruchidae

*Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say)

Cleridae

*Necrobia rufipes* (Deg.)

Cucujidae

*Ahasverus advena* (Waltl)

*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Steph.). Poor condition, may be dead.

*C. pusillus* (Schon.)

*C. turcicus* (Grouv.)

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Linnaeus)

Curculionidae

*Sitophilus granarius* (L.)

*S. zeamais* Motschulsky

Dermestidae

*Anthrenus flavipes* LeC. Weak culture

*Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus)

*Dermestes maculatus* De Geer

*Trogoderma variabile* Ballion

Ostomidae

*Gibbium psylloides* (Czemp.)

Silvanidae

*Ahasverus advena* (Waltl.)

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

Tenebrionidae

*Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.)

*Gnathocerus maxillosus* (F.)

*Palorus ratzeburgi* (Wissm.)

*Tribolium brevicornis* (LeConte)

*T. castaneum* (Herbst)

*T. confusum* Duv.

*T. destructor* Uytt.--weak culture, may be diseased.

*T. madens* (Charpentier)

M. Nakashima

AUSTRALIA

Burnley, Victoria  
Victoria Plant Research Institute  
Department of Agriculture

COLEOPTERA

*Tribolium castaneum*

Wild type strains  
Malathion specific resistant strain  
Malathion non-specific strain

*Tribolium confusum*

Wild type strains  
Malathion specific strain

*Dryzaeophilus surinamensis*

Wild type strain  
Malathion resistant strain

*Dryzaeophilus mercator*

*Alphitobius diaperinus*

*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*

*Gnathocerus cornutus*

*Gnathocerus maxillosus*

*Latheticus oryzae*

*Rhyzopertha dominica*

*Sitophilus granarius*

*Sitophilus oryzae*

*Sitophilus zeamais*

*Tenebroides mauritanicus*

LEPIDOPTERA

*Ephestia cautella*

*Ephestia figulella*

*Galleria mellonella*

*Plodia interpunctella*

P. Williams

Indooroopilly, Queensland 4068, Australia  
Queensland Department of Primary Industries  
Plant Protection Unit

Coleoptera

*Dryzaeophilus surinamensis*

Wild type strains

VOS 48	insecticide susceptible	Victoria
QOS 42	fenitrothion susceptible	Queensland
QOS 115	chlorpyrifos-methyl-R a	Queensland

*Rhyzopertha dominica*

Wild type strains

QRD 369	phosphine-resistance	Queensland
QRD 14	insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QRD 2	multiresistant	Queensland
QRD 63	multiresistant	Queensland
QRD 318	pyrethroid-resistant	Queensland

*Sitophilus oryzae*

Wild type strains

LS 2	insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QSO 56	multi-resistant	Queensland
CSO 231	multi-resistant	W. Australia
QSO 388	phosphine-resistant	Queensland

*Tribolium castaneum*

Wild type strains

QTC 4	insecticide susceptible	Queensland
QTC 279	pyrethroid insecticide resistant	Queensland
QTC 285	multi-resistant, composite strain	Queensland
CTC 12	non-specific malathion resistant	Queensland
QTC 34	malathion specific-resistant	Queensland
QTC 320	phosphine-resistant	Queensland

Lepidoptera  
*Ephestia cautella* Wild

Queensland

Patrick J. Collins, Senior Entomologist

CANADA

Winnipeg, manitoba R3T 2M9  
 Ecology of Field and Stored Product Pests Section  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada  
 Research Station,  
 195 Dafoe Rd.

All cultures are laboratory cultures maintained over several years. Geographic origins are not complete

Species	Origin	
1. <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i>	Phillips, Wis.	1993
2. <i>Ahasverus advena</i>	Argyle, MB	1991
3. <i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i>	Phillips, Wis	1993
4. <i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i>	Manitoba (MB)	1991
5. <i>Cryptolestes pusillus</i>	Lac du Bonnet, MB	1988
6. <i>C. turcicus</i>		1971
7. <i>Cynaesus angustus</i>	Minnesota	1982
8. <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	Winnipeg, MB	1984
9. <i>Liposcelis bostrychophilus</i>	Winnipeg, MB	1994
10. <i>Oryzaephilus mercator</i>		
11. <i>O. surinamensis</i>	Landmark, MB	1991
12. <i>Prostephanus truncatus</i>	Mexico City, Mexico	1977
13. <i>Rhyzopertha dominica</i>	Manitoba	1993
14. <i>Sitophilus granarius</i>		
15. <i>S. oryzae</i>	Coal Lake, AB	1992
16. <i>S. zeamais</i>	Minnesota, USA	1982
17. <i>Stegobium paniceum</i>	winnipeg, MB	1993
18. <i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	Winnipeg, MB	1980
18. <i>Tribolium audax</i>		
19. <i>T. castaneum</i>	Manitoba	1991
20. <i>T. confusum</i>		

The following *T. castaneum* mutant strains were received in November 1985 from Dr. Sokoloff's laboratory at California State University

21. Culture S38	red eye
22. Culture S351	red eye, pigmy, fused antennal segments
23. Culture S156	Microphthalmic
24. Culture S136	jet (dark body)
25. Culture S113	sooty (dark body)
26. Culture S63	pearl eye
27. Culture S165	chestnut eye
28. Culture S148	maroon eye
29. Culture S38	paddle (antennae fused, flat)

The following mutant strains of *Tribolium castaneum* have had no linkage analysis.

30. malathion-specific resistance
31. black body and pearl eyes

The following mutant strains of *Tribolium confusum* have had no linkage analysis

32. red eyes
33. black body

34. *Tribolium madens*
35. *Trogoderma variabile*
36. *Typhaea stercorea*                      Manitoba      1991

#### Lepidoptera

1. *Plodia interpunctella*                      Winnipeg      1990
2. *Sitotroga cerealella*                      Kansas        1982

### COLOMBIA

SANTA FE DE BOGOTA, D.C.,  
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA  
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS  
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA  
APDO. AEREO #14490

#### *Tribolium castaneum*

##### I. Wild type strains

NAME	ORIGIN	DATE
1. ABBC	Synthetic, Bogota	1982
2. Apulo	Apulo (Cund.) Col.	1982
3. Bogota	Inst. Publ. Health, Bogota, Col.	1979 1981
4. Bucaramanga	Bucaramanga, (Sant.)	1981
5. Cartagena	Cartagena, Bol., Col	1980
6. Fusa	Fusagasuga, Cund. Col	1986
7. Honda	Honda, tol. Col.	1986

##### II. Domestic mutants

##### Mutant strains discovered in Colombia

NAME	SYMBOL	LINKAGE GROUP	ORIGIN	DATE OF ENTRY
	N			
8. Antennapedia	ap	VIII	Bog.	1981
9. Argentum eyes	ae	I	Bog	1993
10. Bifurcated antenna	ab	II	Bog.	1980
	N			
11. Black	b	III	Bog.	1983



12. colossal pupae	cp	?	Bog.	1993
	b			
13. Charcoal	Chr	III	Bog.	1979
14. Disjuncted elytra	ed	?	Bog.	1990
15. Fused antennae	af	?	Bog.	1980
16. Glass legs	pv	?	Bog.	1980
17. Globose antenna	Ag	VII	Bog.	1989
18. Light eyes-1	oc	?	Bog.	1990
19. Light eyes-2	?	?	Bog.	1990
20. Light eyes-3	?	?	Bog.	1991
21. Light eyes-4	?	?	Bog.	1993
22. Metathoracic scar	sc	III	Bog.	1983
	V			
23. Miniature appendaged	ma	I	Bog.	1981
24. Narrow eyes	oje	?	Bog.	1980
25. Red eyes	or	?	Bog.	1986
26. White eye	obl	IV	Bog.	1982

## III. Imported mutants from Tribolium Stock Center, 1985

	D			
27. Antennapedia	ap	VIII		
28. Black	b	III		
29. Charcoal	Chr	III		
30. Miniature appendaged	ma	I		
31. Microcephalic	mc	V		
32. Microphthalmic	Mo	VI		
33. Pearl eye	p	II		
34. Platinum eye	pte	I		
35. Pygmy	py	I		
36. Short antenna	Sa	VII		
37. Sooty	s	IV		

Fernando Nunez del Castillo

## DENMARK

## LYNGBY

STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM

(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Anthrenus museorum

A. vorax

Attagenus smirnovi

A. unicolor (piceus)

A. woodroffei

Dermaestus hemorrhoidalis

Lasioderma serricorne

Gryzaeophilus surinamensis

Prostephanus truncatus

Ptinus tectus

Sitophilus granarius

S. oryzae

Stegobium (Sitodrepa) paniceum  
Tenebrio molitor  
Thyodrias contractus  
Tribolium confusum  
T. destructor  
Trogoderma angustum  
T. granarium

K. Arevad and H. Mourier

FRANCE

VILLEURBANE (LYON) RHONE  
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUEES  
LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A. Wild type strains

1. Sitophilus granarius L.
2. S. oryzae L.
  - a. FB strain (La Reunion)
  - b. SFr strain (lyon) (56,500+3,000 ovarian symbiotes)
  - c. W strain (Villeurbane) (22,700+1500 ovarian symbiotes)
3. S. zea-mais Mots--from PIL, Slough

B. Selected lines of Sitophilus oryzae

1. SS/Sfr strain: aposymbiotic strain (0 ovarian symbiotes)  
obtained from Sfr
2. LL strain (slow development) (42,000+3000 ovarian symbiotes)
3. RR strain (fast development) (88,000+5000 ovarian symbiotes)

P. Nardon

(No updated list available, Ed.).

ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT I  
 (ZOOLOGIE) DER ALBERT LUDWIGS UNIVERSITÄT  
 D 78 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU  
 KATHARINENSTRASSE 20

## Wild type strains

- |                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> | Freiburg       |
| 2. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i>       | San Bernardino |
| 3. <i>T. confusum</i>               | San Bernardino |

## Mutant strains (All from San Bernardino)

- |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| A. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i>     |
| 4. alate prothorax (apt)          |
| 5. Bar eye (Be)                   |
| 6. black (Brazil background)      |
| 7. black (Chicago background)     |
| 8. Dachs (Dch)                    |
| 9. Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta) |
| 10. Microphthalmic (Mo)           |
| 11. nude (nd)                     |
| 12. pygmy (py)                    |

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 13. short antenna (sa)      |
| 14. Short antenna (Sa-2)    |
| 15. sooty (s)               |
| 16. Spatulate antenna (Spa) |
| weird eggs (wd)             |

- |                              |
|------------------------------|
| B. <i>Tribolium confusum</i> |
| 18. black-3 (b-3)            |
| 19. ebony (e)                |
| 20. ebony-2 (e-2)            |
| 21. McGill black (McGb)      |

K. Sander

MUNICH,  
 BAYER. LANDESANSTALT FÜR BODENKULTUR  
 UND PFLANZENBAU, ABT. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

## Coleoptera

Bruchidae--*Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say)

Cucujidae--*Cryptolestes turcicus* Grouv. Munich, 1966

## Ptinidae

<i>Gibbium psyllodes</i> (Czemp)	Regensburg, 1960
<i>Ptinus tectus</i> (Boi.)	Munich, 1972

## Silvanidae

*Oryzaephilus mercator* (Fauv.)      Munich, 1966  
*O. surinamensis* (L)                ?    1971  
Munich (cont'd)

## Tenebrionidae

*Gnathocerus cornutus* (F.)            MUNICH, 1966  
*Tribolium castaneum*                ?    1971  
*T. confusum* Duv.                    Munich, 1960  
*T. destructor* Uyttenb.               "    1957

## Lepidoptera

Phycitidae--*Ephestia kuehniella* (Zell.)    "    1966

E. Naton.

## GERMANY

D-80333 munchen  
Institut fur Zoologie  
Luisenstrasse 14

## WILD TYPE

*Tribolium castaneum*

## MUTANTS provided by A. Sokoloff

*Tribolium castaneum*  
Bar eye, sooty (Be, s)  
Black, microcephalic pearl (b,mc,p)  
Microcephalic (mc)  
Microcephalic aureate (mc, au)  
Microphthalmic (Mo)  
Squint (sq)

*Tribolium confusum*  
Diminished eye (dim)

Marcus Friedrich

## ISRAEL

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL  
 TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Note: TSC=tribolium Stock Center, San Bernardino, Calif.).

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

## 1. Wild type strains

CTC-12 (insecticide resistant) Slough, England, 1977  
 Kano C (malathion resistant) Slough, England, 1977

## 2. Visible mutant strains

*T. castaneum*

bb (black) Stony Brook, N.Y.

eu++ (extra urogomphi, normal body color, derived from  
 mc--microcephalic derived from PP x bb, 1979

pd--paddle--From TSC, 1977

p--pearl. TSC, 1977

py--pygmy. TSC, 1979

## electrophoretic mutants

bEs (slow esterase, b)--Derived from CSbb, 1977

bPs (slow phosphatase)--derived from EUbb, 1980

+PF (fast phosphatase)-- derived from eu++, 1981

B. *Tribolium confusum*

## Wild type strains

Chicago --from TSC.

Ishaaya -- Israel, before 1972

## Mutant strains

bb --via Stony Brook, 1970

XL (extra large) from TSC, 1979

c. *T. brevicornis*

++ Riverside via TSC, 1979

d. *T. freemani*

++ Japan, 1982

David Wool

## JAPAN

NATIONAL FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES  
 2-1-2 KANNONDAI, YATABE-MACHI  
 TSUKUBA-GUN, IBARAKI-KEN 305

## Psocoptera

## Liposcelidae

- Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonel Wild  
*Liposcelis entomophilus* (Enderlein) Wild

## Trogliidae

- Lepinotus reticulatus* Endelein Wild

## Coleoptera

## Anobiidae

- Lasioderma serricorne* (Fabricius) Wild  
*Stegobium paniceum* (L.) Wild

## Ptinidae

- Gibbium equinoctiale* boieldieu Wild

## Bostrichidae

- Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fabricius) Wild  
*Dinoderus minutus* (Fabricius) Wild

## Cucujidae

- Cryptolestes turcicus* Wild  
*Cryptolestes pusilloides* (Steel & Howe) Wild

## Silvanidae

- Dryzaeophilus surinamensis* (L.) Wild

## Tenebrionidae

- Alphitobius diaperinus* (panzer) wild  
*Gnathocerus cornutus* (Fabricius) Wild (Okayama str.)  
*Palorus ratzeburgi* (Wissmann) Wild  
*Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) Wild  
*T. confusum* Jacquelin du Val Wild  
*T. freemani* Hinton Wild  
*Tenebrio molitor* L.

## Bruchidae

- Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) Wild

## Anthribidae

- Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer Wild

## Rhynchophoridae

- Sitophilus zeamais* Motschulsky Wild  
*Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) Wild

## Lepidoptera

## Pyralidae

- Ephestia cautella* (Walker) Wild  
*E. kuhniella* (Zeller) Wild  
*Plodia interpunctella* Wild  
*Corcyra cephalonica* Wild

## Gelechiidae

- Sitotroga cerealella* (Olivier) Wild

H. Nakakita H. Ikenaga

OKAYAMA  
 LABORATORY OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY  
 COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE  
 OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY

1. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

- |                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. <i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i>   | Miyazaki |
| 2. <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i> | Okayama  |
| 3. <i>C. maculatus</i>             |          |
| 4. <i>Gnathocerus cornutus</i>     | Miyazaki |
| 5. <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>    | Okayama  |

- |                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 6. <i>Latheticus oryzae</i>         | Miyazaki |
| 7. <i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> | Miyazaki |
| 8. <i>Palorus ratzeburgii</i>       | Miyazaki |
| 9. <i>P. subdepressus</i>           | Miyazaki |
| 10. <i>Rhyssopertha dominica</i>    | Miyazaki |
| 11. <i>Sitophilus oryzae</i>        | Okayama  |
| 12. <i>S. zeamais</i>               | Okayama  |
| 13. <i>Tenebrio molitor</i>         | Okayama  |
| 14. <i>Tenebroides mauritanicus</i> | Okayama  |
| 15. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i>      | Miyazaki |
| 16. <i>T. confusum</i>              | Miyazaki |
| 17. <i>T. freemani</i>              |          |

HYMENOPTERA

- |                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. <i>Anisopteromalus calandrae</i> | Okayama |
| 2. <i>Choetospila elegans</i>       | Okayama |
| 3. <i>Lariophagus distinguendus</i> | Okayama |

Toshiharu Yoshida

INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES  
 UNIVERSITY OF TSUKUBA  
 SAKURA-MURA, IBARAKI  
 300-31 JAPAN

Bruchidae

*Callosobruchus chinensis*

13 wild type strains from different localities in Japan  
 and abroad

Black colored mutant derived from Shusenji strain.

- |     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| cC  | Mainland China   |
| fC  | Fukushima, Japan |
| hC  | Hirosaki, Japan  |
| h1C | Hirosaki, Japan  |

jC Kyoto, Japan, 1936  
 mC Morioka, Japan  
 nC Niigata, Japan, 1964  
 pC Punjab, India  
 sCb1 Shusenji black mutant  
 tC Tokyo (Nishigahara, Nat. Inst. Agr.), Japan  
 taC Tsukuba, Japan  
 taC2 Tsukuba, Japan  
 tsC Tsukuba, Japan  
 yC Taisha, Japan

*C. maculatus*

12 wild type strains from different localities in the world.

aQ U.S.A. (probably Louisiana).  
 bQ Burma  
 cQ Fresno Lab., USDA, Calif., U.S.A.  
 eQ Thailand  
 fQ Thailand  
 oQ Ohio, U.S.A.  
 rQ  
 tQ Tel Aviv, Israel (Dept. Plant Prot., Stored Prod. Res. Res. Lab.)  
 kQ Kyoto, Japan  
 mQ Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS, U.S.A.  
 sQ Savannah Lab, USDA, Georgia, U.S.A.

*C. analis* From United Kingdom  
*C. phaseoli* From United Kingdom  
*Zabrotes subfaciatus* From Africa  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* From California, U.S.A.

Hymenoptera

Bracnidae

*Heterospilus prosopidis* from Hawaii, U.S.A.

Pteromalidae

*Anisopteromalus calandrae*, Japan  
*Chaetospila elegans* from United Kingdom  
*Dinarmus basalis* from India

*K. fujii*



## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Beijing  
 Beijing Agricultural University  
 Dept of Animal Science

## Tribolium castaneum

## Wild type strains

1. Base population for quantitative genetics, Guelph, 1987.
2. Inbreeding line--Beijing, 1987

## Mutant strains: pygmy

1. Base population maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding--Guelph, 1987
2. Inbreeding line--Beijing, 1987.

Lao zhang

## SPAIN

## MADRID

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS  
 DEPARTAMENTO DE GENETICA CUANTITATIVA Y MEJORA ANIMAL

## tribolium castaneum

## A. wild type strains

- |                |                        |      |
|----------------|------------------------|------|
| 1. Consejo     | C.S.I.C. Madrid, Spain | 1964 |
| 2. Purdue      | Purdue, USA.           | 1964 |
| 3. edinburgh 1 | Edinburgh, Scotland    | 1970 |

- |                |                     |      |
|----------------|---------------------|------|
| 4. Edinburgh 2 | Edinburgh, Scotland | 1970 |
| 5. Campanario  | Campanario, Spain   | 1973 |
| 6. Coronada    | La Coronada, Spain  | 1976 |
| 7. Andujar     | Andujar, Spain      | 1975 |
| 8. Jerez       | Jerez, Spain        | 1975 |
| 9. Osuna       | Osuna, Spain        | 1975 |
| 10. Carpio     | Carpio, Spain       | 1975 |
| 11. Jafo       | Jafo, Israel        | 1975 |
| 12. Beer-Sheba | Beer-Sheba, Israel  | 1975 |

## B. Mutant type strains

- |                  |              |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|
| 13. Black Purdue | Purdue, USA, | 1964 |
|------------------|--------------|------|

## C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations

	selected for	Temperature (oC)
14.	AN-I high performance at	33
15.	AN-II " " "	33
16.	AF-I " " "	28
17.	AF-II " " "	28
18.	AT-I " " "	38
19.	AT-II " " "	38
20.	BN-I low performance at	33
21.	BF-I " " "	28
22.	BF-II " " "	28
23.	BT-I " " "	38
24.	BT-II " " "	38
25.	RN-I* high cross performance at	33
26.	SN-I* " " " "	33
27.	RN-II " " " "	33
28.	SN-II " " " "	33
29.	RF-I " " " "	28
30.	SF-I " " " "	28
31.	RF-II " " " "	28
32.	SF-II " " " "	28
33.	RT-I " " " "	38
34.	ST-I " " " "	38
35.	RT-II high cross performance at	38
36.	ST-II " " " "	
37.	CTD-I high performance at diff. levels of selection	
38.	CTD-II " " " " " "	
39.	DTD-I " " " " " "	
40.	DTD-II " " " " " "	
41.	ETD-I " " " " " "	
42.	ETD-II " " " " " "	
43.	FTD-I " " " " " "	
44.	FTD-II " " " " " "	

## D. mutants

45.	antennapedia ap, VIII	Purdue, 1964
46.	diferencial Df, IV	Purdue, 1964
47.	fused antennal segments-2 fas-2 IV	Sokoloff, 1968
48.	ivory i ?	Purdue, 1964
49.	paddle, pd i	Purdue, 1964
50.	pearl p II	Sokoloff, 1968
51.	pegleg pg II	Purdue, 1968
52.	pygmy py I	Purdue, 1968
53.	rose rs I	Purdue, 1964
54.	ruby rb ?	Purdue, 1964
55.	short elytra sh VIII	
56.	squint sq VIII	Purdue, 1964
57.	white w ?	Purdue, 1964

58. wine r I	Purdue, 1968
59. eye mutant ?	Madrid, 1967
60. maroon m V	Purdue, 1977
61. melanotic stink glands--like	Madrid, 1968
62. sooty s Iv	Sokoloff, 1977
63. chestnut c VII	Sokoloff, 1977
64. microcephalic mc V	Sokoloff, 1977
65. Microphthalmic Mo VI	Sokoloff, 1977
Pk	
66. pink p II	Sokoloff, 1977
67. Bar eye Be IV	Sokoloff, 1977
68. prothoraxless ptl IX	Sokoloff, 1977
69. light ocular diaphragm lod III	Purdue, 1968
70. black B III	Sokoloff, 1977

*Tribolium confusum*

A. Wild type strains

71. Coronada La Coronada, Spain

B. Mutants

72. creased abdominal sternites cas II Sokoloff, 1968  
 73. ebony-2 e-2 II Sokoloff, 1968

Ma. C. Fuentes

UNITED KINGDOM

SLOUGH, BUCKS

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD  
 THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects and for this purpose the species listed are bred in controlled conditions. On request insects are sent, without charge to educational bodies if commercial firms are unable to supply them. The insects are maintained in constant temperature rooms at a relative humidity of 70%, except in the case of cockroaches where the relative humidity is 50%. As far as possible insects are bred free from disease. All new stocks pass through quarantine precautions before acceptance into the insectary.

Incorporated into the list is the name of the country from which the stock bred in the laboratory originated. However, it is only recently that records of this information have been kept,

and since many species have been maintained in culture for over 20 years they are of unknown origin. Some species, such as *Attagenus fasciatus* were sent to us from entomologists working abroad; but other species such as *Ephestia cautella*, were obtained from infested produce brought to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain time of the year:  
*Thylodrias contractus* Mots., *Dinaræus basilis* (Rondani) (=laticeps (Ashmead)), *Chaetospila elegans* (Westw.), *Amphibolus venator* Klug., and *Pyralis farinalis* (L.).

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Ahasverus advena</i>	(Walt.)	Coleoptera	Sylvanidae	W. Africa	1956	Foreign Grain Beetle
<i>Ahasverus advena</i> S	(Walt.)	Coleoptera	Sylvanidae			Foreign Grain Beetle
<i>Ahasverus advena</i> S2252	(Walt.)	Coleoptera	Sylvanidae			Foreign Grain Beetle
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i>	(Panz.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae			Lesser Mealworm
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i> Droxford susc.	(Panz.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Hampshire	1984	Lesser Mealworm
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i> strain 39 susc.	(Panz.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae			Lesser Mealworm
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i> Gooses foot R.	(Panz.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Herefordshire	1983	Lesser Mealworm
<i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i> strain 44R.	(Panz.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Gloucester	1988	Lesser Mealworm
<i>Anthrenocerus australis</i>	(Hope)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Britain	1933	Australian Carpet Beetle
<i>Anthrenus flavipes</i>	LeC.	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae			Furniture Carpet Beetle
<i>Anthrenus flavipes seminivus</i>	(Casey)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae			
<i>Anthrenus picturatus hintoni</i>	Mroczkowski	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Ruesle	1977	
<i>Anthrenus sarnicus</i>	Mroczkowski	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Wiltshire	1966	Guernsey Carpet Beetle
<i>Anthrenus verbasci</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Britain	1951	Varied Carpet Beetle
<i>Attagenus brunneus Canada</i>	Faldermann	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae			
<i>Attagenus brunneus Spain</i>	Faldermann	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Spain		
<i>Attagenus cyphonooides</i>	Reitter	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Tashkent	1976	
<i>Attagenus fasciatus cinnamomeus</i>	Roth	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Botswana	1965	
<i>Attagenus insidiosus</i>	Halstead	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Kenya		
<i>Attagenus pello</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Britain	1950	Fur Beetle
<i>Attagenus rufiventris</i>	Pic	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Botswana	1970	
<i>Attagenus smirnovi</i>	Zhan'iev	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Kenya	1962	
<i>Attagenus unicolor canadensis</i>	Casey	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae		1980	

## INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Artigenus unicolor japonicus</i>	Reitter	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	N. America	1980	
<i>Artigenus unicolor simulans</i>	Solekij	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	U.S.S.R.	1976	
<i>Artigenus unicolor unicolor</i>	(Brahm)	Coleoptera	Dermestidae		pre. 1958	Black Carpet Beetle
<i>Artigenus woodroffei Sweden</i>	Haletad, Green.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Sweden	1978	
<i>Artigenus woodroffei Finland</i>	Haletad, Green.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Finland	1965	
<i>Artigenus fasciatus fasciatus</i>	(Thunberg)	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	New S. Wales	1972	
<i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bruchidae			Southern Cowpea Weevil
<i>Carpophilus dimidiatus</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Nitidulidae		pre. 1958	Corn Sap Beetle
<i>Carpophilus dimidiatus pearl-eye</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Nitidulidae			Corn Sap Beetle
<i>Carpophilus hemipterus</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Nitidulidae		1962	Dried Fruit Beetle
<i>Cosmopolorus foveicollis</i>	(Blair)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Trinidad	1972	
<i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i>	(Steph.)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae		1977	Rust Red Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes capensis</i>	(Walt)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae		1961	
<i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus C124</i>	(Steph.)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae			Rust Red Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes pusillioides</i>	(Steel and Howe)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae	Canada	1944	
<i>Cryptolestes pusillus</i>	(Schon.)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae			Flat Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes pusillus fuscus</i>	Lefkovich	Coleoptera	Cucujidae		1960	Flat Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes turcicus</i>	(Grouv.)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae	Trinidad	pre. 1958	Turkish Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes turcicus red-eye mutant</i>	(Grouv.)	Coleoptera	Cucujidae			Turkish Grain Beetle
<i>Cryptolestes ugandae</i>	Steel & Howe	Coleoptera	Cucujidae	E. Africa	1954	
<i>Dermestes ater</i>	Deg.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Britain	1953	Black Larder Beetle
<i>Dermestes frischi</i>	Kug.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Nigeria	pre. 1958	Hide Beetle
<i>Dermestes haemorrhoidalis</i>	Kuster	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Britain	1962	Black Larder Beetle
<i>Dermestes lardarius</i>	L.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Britain	pre. 1958	Bacon Beetle
<i>Dermestes maculatus</i>	Deg.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Chittagong	1975	Leather Beetle

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Dermestes maculatus black-brown</i>	Deg.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Australia	1964	Leather Beetle
<i>Dermestes maculatus Pearl-eye</i>	Deg.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Australia	1964	Leather Beetle
<i>Dermestes peruvianus</i>	Cast.	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Britain	1961	Peruvian Larder Beetle
<i>Gibbium aequinoctiale</i>	Boield.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1937	Hump Beetle
<i>Gnathocerus cornutus</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		pre. 1958	Broad Horned Flour Beetle
<i>Gnathocerus maxillosus</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		pre. 1958	Slender Horned Flour Beetle
<i>Lesioderma serricornis</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Anobiidae		pre. 1958	Cigarette Beetle
<i>Lesioderma serricornis black mutant</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Anobiidae	U.S.A.	1975	Cigarette Beetle
<i>Letheticus oryzae</i>	Waferth	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		pre. 1958	Long Headed Four Beetle
<i>Lepisma saccharina (Silverfish)</i>	(L.)	Thysanura	Lepiematidae	Britain	1978	Silverfish
<i>Mezium affine</i>	Boield	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	pre. 1958	
<i>Mezium americanum</i>	Lap.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae			
<i>Niptus hololeucus</i>	(Fald.)	Coleoptera	Ptinidae		1960	American Spider Beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus acuminatus</i>	Halstead	Coleoptera	Silvanidae	Britain	pre. 1958	Golden Spider Beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus mercator</i>	(Fauv.)	Coleoptera	Silvanidae	Sri Lanka		
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i>	(L.)	Coleoptera	Silvanidae		pre. 1958	Merchant Grain Beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis 484R</i>	(L.)	Coleoptera	Silvanidae		pre. 1958	Saw-toothed Grain Beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis susc.</i>	(L.)	Coleoptera	Silvanidae			Saw-toothed Grain Beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis small mutant</i>	(L.)	Coleoptera	Silvanidae	E. Pakistan	1964	Saw-toothed Grain Beetle
<i>Palorus cerylonoides</i>	(Pascoe)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Indonesia		
<i>Palorus ficiicola 1168</i>	(Pascoe)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Nigeria		
<i>Palorus ficiicola 1176</i>	(Pascoe)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Nigeria		
<i>Palorus genalis</i>	Blair	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Guyana		
<i>Palorus ratzeburgii</i>	(Wasm.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Britain	1960	Small-eyed Flour Beetle
<i>Palorus subdepressus</i>	(Woll.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Turkey	1956	Depressed Flour Beetle

## INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i>	Horn	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Tanzania	1981	Larger Grain Borer
<i>Pseudeurostus hilleri</i>	(Reitt.)	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1940	
<i>Pinus clavipes</i>	Panz.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1954	Brown Spider Beetle
<i>Pinus exulans</i>	Erichson	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1971	
<i>Pinus pusillus</i>	Sturm	Coleoptera	Ptinidae		pre. 1958	
<i>Pinus sexpunctatus</i>	Panz.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae		pre. 1958	
<i>Pinus tectus Australian</i>	Boield	Coleoptera	Ptinidae		1960	Australian Spider Beetle
<i>Pinus tectus Birkenhead</i>	Boield	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1975	
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica Selisbury</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Britain	1979	Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica 314R</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Trinidad	1972	Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica 37</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Australia	1973	Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica Feltons</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Britain	1979	Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica Grimesditch</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Britain		Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Rhyzopertha dominica 915 R</i>	(F)	Coleoptera	Bostrichidae	Kuwait	1972	Lesser Grain Borer
<i>Sitophagus hololeptooides</i>	(Castelnau)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Trinidad	1972	
<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Russia		Grain Weevil
<i>Sitophilus granarius Gainsborough R</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Britain	1973	Grain Weevil
<i>Sitophilus granarius Windsor</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Britain	1970	Grain Weevil
<i>Sitophilus oryzae Droxford</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Britain		Rice Weevil
<i>Sitophilus oryzae A76R</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Nepal	1976	Rice Weevil
<i>Sitophilus zeamais</i>	Matech.	Coleoptera	Curculionidae		pre. 1958	Maize Weevil
<i>Sitophilus zeamais U.S.A.</i>	Matech.	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	U.S.A.	1982	Maize Weevil
<i>Sphaericus gibboides</i>	(Boield)	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain	1976	
<i>Stegobium paniceum</i>	(L)	Coleoptera	Anobiidae		1959	Biscuit Beetle
<i>Stethomezium squamosum</i>	Hint.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Britain		African Spider Beetle



INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	L.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		pre. 1958	Yellow Mealworm
<i>Tenebrio obscurus</i>	F.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		pre. 1958	Dark Mealworm
<i>Tippus unicolor</i>	(P.&M.)	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Kenya	pre. 1958	
<i>Tribolium confusum</i>	J. du V.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		1962	Confused Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium anaphe</i>	Hint.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Nigeria	1956	
<i>Tribolium auctax</i>	Haletaed	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Canada	1969	American Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium brevicornis</i>	LeC.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	U.S.A.		
<i>Tribolium castaneum CTC12</i>	(Herbst.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Australia		Rust Red Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium castaneum FSS11</i>	(Herbst.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae			Rust Red Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium castaneum black</i>	(Herbst.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae		1983	Rust Red Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium castaneum field</i>	(Herbst.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Britain	1975	Rust Red Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium destructor African</i>	Uytt.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Ethiopia	1968	Dark Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium destructor Denmark</i>	Uytt.	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Denmark	1968	Dark Flour Beetle
<i>Tribolium freemani</i>	Hinton	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Japan	1980	
<i>Tribolium madens</i>	(Charp.)	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Yugoslavia	1959	Black Flour Beetle
<i>Trigonogenius globulus</i>	Sol.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Ireland	1961	Globular Flour Beetle
<i>Trigonogenius particularis</i>	Pic.	Coleoptera	Ptinidae	Kenya	1962	
<i>Trogoderma angustum</i>	(Solier)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Germany	1975	
<i>Trogoderma anthrenoides</i>	(Sharp)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	U.S.A.	1957	
<i>Trogoderma glabrum</i>	(Herbst.)	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	U.S.A.	1959	
<i>Trogoderma granarium Brietol</i>	Everte	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Britain	pre. 1958	Khapra Beetle
<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>	Everte	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Britain	1975	Khapra Beetle
<i>Trogoderma grassmani</i>	Beal	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	U.S.A.	1976	
<i>Trogoderma inclusum</i>	LeC.	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae		pre. 1958	Larger Carpet Beetle
<i>Trogoderma irroratum</i>	Reitt.	Coleoptera	Dermeestidae	Egypt	1959	

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Trogoderma ornatum</i>	(Say)	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	U.S.A.	1974	
<i>Trogoderma sternale plagifer</i>	Casey	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	New Mexico	1966	
<i>Trogoderma variabile</i>	Ballion	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	U.S.A.	1965	Warehouse Beetle
<i>Trogoderma varium</i>	(Mat. & Yoko.)	Coleoptera	Dermestidae	Korea	1970	
<i>Typhaea stercorosa</i> Datchet	(L.)	Coleoptera	Mycetophagidae	Britain	1980	Hairy Fungus Beetle

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Ephesia cautella</i>	(Walker)	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Cyprus	1969	Tropical Warehouse Moth
<i>Ephesia kuehniella</i>	Zell	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Britain	1948	Mediterranean Flour Moth
<i>Galleria mellonella</i>	(L.)	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	U.S.A.	1987	Wey Moth/ Honeycomb Moth
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	(Hubert)	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Britain	1968	Indian-Meal Moth
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> 623	(Oliv.)	Lepidoptera	Gelechiidae	U.S.A.	1972	Angourmois Grain Moth
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> A68	(Oliv.)	Lepidoptera	Gelechiidae	Nepal	1981	Angourmois Grain Moth
<i>Tinea pellionella</i>	(L.)	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Britain	1989	Case Bearing Clothes Moth
<i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	(Hummel)	Lepidoptera	Tineidae	Britain	1989	Webbing Clothes Moth
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> 102	(Hubert)	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Tanzania	1977	Indian-Meal Moth

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Liposcelis bostrychophila</i>	Badonnel	Psocoptera	Liposcelidae			
<i>Liposcelis subfuscus</i>	Broadhead	Psocoptera				
<i>Liposcelis paetus</i>	Pearman	Psocoptera				
<i>Lepinotus patruelis</i>	Pearman					
<i>Liposcelis subfuscus</i>	Broadhead	Psocoptera	Liposcelidae			
<i>Liposcelis paetus</i>	Pearman	Psocoptera	Liposcelidae			
<i>Lepinotus patruelis</i>	Pearman	Psocoptera	Trogilidae			
<i>Trogium pulsatorium</i>	(L)	Psocoptera	Trogilidae			Larger Pale Booklouse

INSCUL1.XLS

Genus, species, sub-species, strain.	Author	Order	Family	Country of origin	Year	Common name
<i>Blatta orientalis</i>		Dictyoptera				Common Cockroach
<i>lab suscep.</i>						
<i>Blatta orientalis</i>		Dictyoptera				Common Cockroach
<i>West London</i>						
<i>Blattella germanica</i>		Dictyoptera				
<i>resistant</i>						
<i>Blattella germanica</i>		Dictyoptera				
<i>suscep.</i>						
<i>Diploptera punctata</i>		Dictyoptera				
<i>Periplaneta americana</i>		Dictyoptera				Ship Cockroach
<i>lab suscep.</i>						

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.  
TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (FORMERLY TPI)  
STORAGE DEPARTMENT  
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
PEST BIOLOGY AND INSPECTION SECTION

TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (TDRI)

The Tropical Development and Research Institute (TDRI) was formed 1 April, 1983, following the amalgamation of the Tropical Products Institute and the Centre for Overseas Pest Research. The Director of the Institute is Dr. Malcolm Thain who was formerly Director of the Tropical Products Institute.

The Institute, part of the Overseas Development Administration and funded from the aid programme, will provide technical assistance to developing countries. The budget will total over eight million pounds in the financial year 1983/84.

TDRI will continue to work on post-harvest technology and pest and vector management for the benefit of developing countries, by controlling the pests harmful to agriculture, stored products and public health, and by improved processing, storage and marketing of agricultural fisheries products.

The main emphasis of its work in scientific research and development, marketing, information, advice and training will centre on the improvement of food supplies in accordance with the major objectives of the British overseas aid programme. Work will also continue on certain non-food crops of particular importance to developing countries. These activities will be carried out, as at present, in the UK and overseas in countries throughout the developing world.

Since post harvest technology and pest and vector management are broad and varied subjects, TDRI will concentrate its activities in those areas where it has a comparative advantage in terms of experience, knowledge and cost-effectiveness. Close cooperation will continue with government organizations, universities and industry in developing countries, the UK and other industrialized countries, and with multilateral and bilateral aid agencies.

Requests from developing country governments qualifying for British aid will be channelled through the Overseas Development Administration, which may commission TDRI to carry out the work if it lies within the scope of its terms of reference, and if resources are available. In addition, TDRI may, subject to the claims on its resources commissioned by ODA, accept contracts for relevant work on behalf of developing countries from multilateral aid agencies and other organizations.

IDRI is based in London, although relocation to a new site outside the central London area is under consideration. It currently employs over 450 staff.

Requests for information, advice, investigations or training should be sent to:

The Director  
Tropical Development and Research Institute  
56-62 Gray's Inn Road  
London WC1X 8LU  
England (Telephone 01-242 5412)

All stocks are maintained at 27 degrees centigrade and 70% R.H. The stocks listed below are those currently maintained for ongoing research projects. Other storage pest species are kept in culture from time to time for training or short research projects.

#### I. Wild type strains

##### A. Coleoptera

###### Bostrichidae

1. *Prostephanus truncatus* -- Mexico, Tanzania

###### Bruchidae

1. *Acanthoscelides obtectus* -- Swaziland; Turkey
2. *Callosobruchus analis* -- MAFF Lab., Slough; Indonesia
3. *Callosobruchus chinensis* -- Nepal; Kenya
4. *Callosobruchus maculatus* -- Brazil, 2 strains; Nigeria, 2 strains; Oman; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Turkey; Upper Volta; Yemen.
5. *Caryedon serratus* -- Unknown
6. *Zabrotes subfasciatus* -- Uganda (collected from cowpeas and bred on cowpeas); Colombia.

###### Curculionidae

1. *Sitophilus oryzae* -- Peru (pulse-feeding strain breeding on split peas)
2. *S. zeamais* -- Mexico

##### B. Lepidoptera

Galleriinae: *Corcyra cephalonica* -- Malawi

Gellechiidae: *Sitotroga cerealella* -- Sudan

Phycitinae: *Ephestia cautella* -- Brazil

## CHEMICAL CONTROL SECTION

(stocks of some major beetles pests are maintained, under selection pressure with insecticide where necessary, in order to enable the FAO recommended methods for the detection and measurement of resistance to be carried out. Incoming strains from abroad are screened and the methods are demonstrated in training programs.)

## Wild type strains

## Coleoptera

## Bostrichidae

*Prostephanus truncatus*--Strains tested for phosphine resistance: Botswana; Indonesia; Mali (8 strains) Nepal; Nigeria; Pakistan (2 strains) Singapore; Sri Lanka (4 strains); Tunisia; Zimbabwe.

## Bruchidae

*Acanthoscelides obtectus* -- Ethiopia  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* -- India

## Curculionidae

*Sitophilus oryzae* -- Insecticide-susceptible strain (reference strain) -- via MAFF Lab, Slough  
*S. oryzae* -- Malathion and lindane resistant strain (A.76) -- via MAFF Lab., Slough.

## Tenebrionidae

*Tribolium castaneum* -- Multiple insecticide-resistant strain (CTC 12) -- australia  
*T. castaneum* -- Malathion-specific resistant strains (Kano C) -- Nigeria  
*T. castaneum* -- Insecticide-susceptible strain (reference strain) -- MAFF Lab, Slough

Dr. P. F. Pevett  
Deputy Head of Department



TORI is based in London, although relocation to a new site outside the central London area is under consideration. It currently employs over 450 staff.

Requests for information, advice, investigations or training should be sent to:

The Director  
Tropical Development and Research Institute  
56-62 Gray's Inn Road  
London WC1X 8LU  
England (Telephone 01-242 5412)

All stocks are maintained at 27 degrees centigrade and 70% R.H. The stocks listed below are those currently maintained for ongoing research projects. Other storage pest species are kept in culture from time to time for training or short research projects.

#### I. Wild type strains

##### A. Coleoptera

##### Anobiidae

- |                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 1. <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> | a. Unknown |
| 2. <i>Stegobium paniceum</i>    | a. ex-MAFF |

##### Bostrichidae

- |                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Dinoderus distinctus</i>   | a. Tanzania             |
| 2. <i>D. minutus</i>             | a. Indonesia            |
| 3. <i>D. porcellus</i>           | a. Togo                 |
| 4. <i>Prostephanus truncatus</i> | a. Costa Rica           |
|                                  | b. Mexico (3 strains)   |
|                                  | c. Nigeria              |
|                                  | d. Tanzania (4 strains) |
|                                  | e. Togo                 |
|                                  | f. Kenya                |
| 5. <i>Rhyzopertha dominica</i>   | a. Ex-MAFF              |
|                                  | b. Angola†              |
|                                  | c. Kenya (3 strains)*** |
|                                  | d. Mali †               |
|                                  | e. Morocco †            |
|                                  | f. Nepal†               |
|                                  | g. Sri Lanka            |

##### Bruchidae

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> | -- a. Colombia (2 strains) |
|                                    | b. Uganda                  |
|                                    | c. Zimbabwe                |
| 2. <i>Callosobruchus analis</i>    | -- a. MAFF Lab.            |
| 3. <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i> | -- a. Indonesia            |
| 4. <i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i> | -- a. Uganda               |
| 5. <i>Caryedon serratus</i>        | a. India                   |
| 6. <i>Zabrotes subfasciatus</i>    | -- b. Uganda               |

## Curculionidae

1. *Sitophilus oryzae*
  - i. Normal strains
    - a. Ex-MAFF
    - b. India
    - c. Morocco
    - d. Zimbabwe
  - ii. Pulse-feeding
    - a. Burma
2. *S. zeamais* --
  - a. Ex-MAFF
  - b. India

## Dermestidae

1. *Dermestes ater* a. Ex-MAFF
2. *D. maculatus* a. Jamaica
3. *Trogoderma granarium*
  - a. India
  - b. Sudan

## Histeridae

1. *Teretriusoma nigrescens* a. Mexico

## Lophocateridae

1. *Lophocateres pusillus* a. Philippines

## Silvanidae

1. *Ahasverus advena* a. Ex-MAFF
2. *Oryzaephilus* sp. a. Kenya (4 strains)
3. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* a. Ex-MAFF

## Tenebrionida

1. *T. castaneum*
  - a. Ex-MAFF
  - b. Botswana†
  - c. Indonesia (2 strains)
  - d. Kenya ‡
  - e. Mali‡
  - f. Mozambique
  - g. Pakistan‡
  - h. Philippines +
  - i. Sri Lanka
  - j. Thailand (3 strains)†††+
  - k. Zimbabwe (2 strains)‡
2. *Latheticus oryzae* a. Ex-MAFF
3. *Gnathocerus cornutus* a. Ex-MAFF
4. *Palorus subdepressus* a. Ex-MAFF

## Key

† Number of strains which have to date been found to be

Phosphine resistant.

+ Malathion resistance noted.

‡ Pirimiphos methyl resistance noted.

## B. Lepidoptera

## Pyralidae

- |                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. <i>Corcyra cephalonica</i> | a. Ex-MAFF  |
| 2. <i>ephestia cautella</i>   | a. Ex-MAFF  |
|                               | b. Ethiopia |
| 3. <i>Ephestia elutella</i>   | a. Ex-MAFF  |

## Gellechiidae:

- |                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1. <i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> | a. Sudan |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## CHEMICAL CONTROL SECTION

(stocks of some major beetles pests are maintained, under selection pressure with insecticide where necessary, in order to enable the FAO recommended methods for the detection and measurement of resistance to be carried out. Incoming strains from abroad are screened and the methods are demonstrated in training programs.)

## Wild type strains

## Coleoptera

## Bostrichidae

*Prostephanus truncatus*--Strains tested for phosphine resistance: Botswana; Indonesia; Mali (8 strains) Nepal; Nigeria; Pakistan (2 strains) Singapore; Sri Lanka (4 strains); Tunisia; Zimbabwe.

## Bruchidae

- |                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> | -- Ethiopia |
| <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i> | -- India    |

## Curculionidae

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> | -- Insecticide-susceptible strain (reference strain) -- via MAFF Lab, Slough |
| <i>S. oryzae</i>         | -- Malathion and lindane resistant strain (A.76) -- via MAFF Lab., Slough.   |

## Tenebrionidae

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> | -- Multiple insecticide-resistant strain (CTC 12) -- australia           |
| <i>T. castaneum</i>        | -- Malathion-specific resistant strains (Kano C) -- Nigeria              |
| <i>T. castaneum</i>        | -- Insecticide-susceptible strain (reference strain) -- MAFF Lab, Slough |

Dr. Chris P. Haines



RESEARCH, TEACHING AND TECHNICAL NOTES



\*DIRECTIONAL SELECTION FOR INCREASED PUPAE WEIGHT IN *TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM* UNDER CROWDED AND UNCROWDED CONDITIONS

J.M. Burke and F.D. Enfield  
University of Minnesota  
Dept. of Genetics and Cell Biology  
St. Paul, MN 55108

### ABSTRACT

The effects of environmental stress created by crowding on artificial selection for increased 24 day pupal body weight were investigated in *Tribolium*. The selections were carried out for seven generations (in four replicates) in population cages containing equal numbers of mating adults, but varying amounts of media (crowded or uncrowded). The importance of genotype-environment interaction in the response to selection was evaluated in generation seven by growing individuals selected under the two environmental conditions in both the selected environment and the alternate environment. Response to selection was found to be significantly ( $p < 0.01$ ) greater under crowded conditions in three of the four replicates. No significant interaction between the selection and testing environments was observed. This result indicates that the genes responsible for the selection response were likely the same in both the crowded and uncrowded environments.

### INTRODUCTION

The question of whether parents should be selected and tested in the same environment in which their progeny are to perform is a problem which has received considerable attention. The fact that the phenotype of an organism is the product of both its genotype and its environment is widely accepted by quantitative geneticists. The controversial issue, however, is how important are the interaction effects between the genotype and the environment. Much of the work in this area was initiated by Hammond (1947), who stated: "The character required is best selected under environmental conditions which favor its fullest expression and that once developed, it can also be used in other environments provided that the other characters specially required by that new environment, are also present in the animal." This view was opposed, though, by Lush (1948), Lerner (1950) and Falconer and Latyszewski (1952). They recommended, on the basis of possible genotype-environment interactions, that breeders should maintain environmental conditions that are equivalent to those in which the progeny will be maintained. However, Lerner later qualified that statement by adding that this may not always be the best practice.

There has been extensive research dealing with selection response in *Tribolium castaneum*. The majority of this work, though, has consisted of selection within a single strain, or comparisons between different species or strains, in a single environment. In cases where the environment has been varied, temperature, humidity and nutritional levels have generally been the factors of interest. It has been shown that these factors significantly affect several traits such as body weight, reproductive performance and the number of pupae and larvae surviving to 23 days (Howe, 1956; Kidwell et al., 1964; Hardin and Bell, 1966; Orozco, 1976; Rich and Bell, 1980; Wade, 1990). One potentially stressful environmental factor that has been the subject of very little investigation, however, is the level of crowding.

In an attempt to further elucidate the possible effects of genotype-environment interactions on *Tribolium castaneum*, a selection experiment involving four replicates was used to evaluate whether there is an interaction between the environment in which parents are selected and the environment where progeny are grown. The two environments of interest here are crowded and uncrowded growing conditions.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

The foundation population used in these experiments originated as the F<sub>3</sub> generation of

reciprocal crosses between two highly inbred lines. The contrasting environments chosen for this study were crowded (C) and uncrowded (U). All C population cages contained 15 g of fine sifted standard media (95% by weight sifted whole wheat flour, 5% by weight dried brewer's yeast), whereas the U population cages contained 45 g of the media. Preliminary tests indicated that the difference between these levels of media produced a significant difference in total progeny alive at 24 days (data not shown). The experiment consisted of four replicates, and all populations were maintained on a seven week generation cycle.

### **Experiment 1- Selection in two environments**

Four lines were maintained for each replicate (see Table 1). 15 males and 15 females were placed in each population cage and allowed to mate and lay eggs for six days, after which time the adults were removed by passing the media through a coarse screen. The eggs were then allowed to develop for an average of 24 days. At the end of the developmental period, 50 pupae of each sex were removed and weighed to determine their 24 day pupal body weight. In the selected (S) populations, the top 20 of each sex (in terms of pupa weight) were selected, and 15 of those were used as parents for the next generation. The random (R) populations were handled exactly like the S populations, except that individuals were selected at random with respect to weight. Seven generations of selection were completed in the four replicates.

### **Experiment 2- Evaluation of genotype-environment interaction**

The US and CS lines from generation seven of Experiment 1 were randomly sampled and subdivided into two environmentally different population cages (i.e., US into crowded and uncrowded, CS into crowded and uncrowded) for one generation of mating as described in Experiment 1. Twenty four day pupal body weights were taken as described in Experiment 1. The data for this experiment were analyzed separately by replicate in a two-way ANOVA with two selection environments and two testing environments.

## **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

### **Experiment 1**

The existence of environmental stress due to crowding was evident from the difference in the number of total progeny supported by both environments (see Table 2). Although every population was initiated with equal numbers of parents, the uncrowded conditions supported significantly more total progeny alive at 24 days than the crowded conditions. One possible explanation of this is that crowding in *Tribolium* can lead to a reduction in the number of immature individuals able to complete their life cycle. Any reduction in survival to adulthood such as this likely involves the elimination of some immature individuals through processes such as fratricide and cannibalism (Sokal and Huber, 1963; Sokal and Karten, 1964). Additionally, a decrease in the total number of eggs laid may have contributed to this difference. Orozco (1976) showed that environmental stress may also lead to a reduction in egg-laying in *Tribolium*.

Table 3 provides a comparison of the response to selection (measured as deviations from the randomly selected control) in both environments. Positive response to selection was found to be significant under both crowded and uncrowded conditions. This response was greater (although not significantly so) under crowded conditions in Reps 1-3, as well as for the pooled data. Additionally, the realized heritability was greater in Reps 1-3, and for the pooled data (the pooled difference approached significance,  $p \approx .15$ ; see Table 4). If these differences are real and not simply sampling error, some mechanism must have been causing the crowded populations to respond to selection more efficiently than the uncrowded populations. The nature of this mechanism will be addressed below.

### **Experiment 2**

The results of the analysis of variance for Experiment 2 support the earlier data that the response to selection was significantly greater under crowded conditions for both sexes in Reps 1-3 (see Tables 5 and 6). Additionally, disregarding the effect of the environment in which the



selections were practiced, the crowded testing conditions produced a significantly greater mean in both sexes for Reps 1,3 and 4 (see Tables 5 and 7). These results imply that some factor was increasing the response to selection under crowded conditions. The most likely cause of this was either natural selection supplementing the artificial selection, or genotype-environment interaction due to the environmental stress. Because a significant interaction between the selection environment and the testing environment occurred only in the females of Rep 3 (see Table 5), it is apparent that genotype-environment interaction was not an important factor. This finding asserts the possibility that natural selection caused additional selection pressure for increased pupal body weight to be applied to the crowded populations. Because of the possibility of increased cannibalism under stressed conditions (see Experiment 1 results), and the difference in total progeny between the two environments (see Table 2), the most probable mechanism of natural selection in this case would have been cannibalism. For this to occur, the stress of crowding would increase selection pressure if larger individuals were cannibalizing smaller individuals, thereby increasing the mean body weight of individuals surviving to the pupal stage.

The lack of significant interaction between the selection environment and the test environment leads to the conclusion that the same genes for increased pupal body weight have produced the selection response in both environments. Thus, selections can be made in the environment that leads to the greatest genetic gain (in this case under stressed conditions), regardless of the environment in which the progeny will be maintained.

### REFERENCES

- Falconer, D.S. and Latyszewski, M., The environment in relation to selection for size in mice, J. Genet., 51: 67-80, 1952.
- Hammond, J., Animal breeding in relation to nutrition and environmental conditions, Biol. Rev., 22: 195-213, 1947.
- Hardin, R.T. and Bell, A.E., Two-way selection for body weight in *Tribolium* on two levels of nutrition, Genet. Res., 9: 309-330, 1966.
- Howe, R.W., The effect of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), Ann. Appl. Biol., 44: 356-368, 1956.
- Kidwell, J.F., Freeman, A.E., Haverland, L.H., Rolfes, G.M.H., Genotype environment interaction in *Tribolium castaneum*, Genet. Res., 5: 335-340, 1964.
- Lerner, I.M. Population Genetics and Animal Improvement. Cambridge: University Press, 1950.
- Lush, J.L. The Genetics of Populations (mimeographed notes). Iowa State University, 1948.
- Orozco, F., A dynamic study of genotype-environment interaction with egg laying of *Tribolium castaneum*, Heredity, 37: 157-171, 1976.
- Rich, S.S. and Bell, A.E., Genotype-environment interaction effects in long-term selected populations of *Tribolium*, J. Hered., 71: 319-322, 1980.
- Sokal, R.R. and Huber, I., Competition among genotypes in *Tribolium castaneum* at varying densities and gene frequencies (the sooty locus), Am. Naturalist, 97, No. 894: 169-184, 1963.
- Sokal, R.R. and Karten, I., Competition among genotypes in *Tribolium castaneum* at varying densities and gene frequencies (the black locus), Genetics, 49, No. 2: 195-211, 1964.
- Wade, M.J., Genotype-environment interaction for climate and competition in a natural population of flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum*, Evolution, 44, No. 8: 2004-2011, 1990.

Table 1: Description of lines.

Symbol	Description
US	Selected line maintained in the uncrowded environment.
UR	Random line maintained in the uncrowded environment.
CS	Selected line maintained in crowded environment with procedures identical to those described for US.
CR	Random line maintained in crowded environment with procedures identical to those described for CS.

Table 2: Comparison of total line progeny at 24 days in the two environments (data are averages  $\pm$  SEM for generations 1-7).

Population	Uncrowded	Crowded	Difference
Selected	363 $\pm$ 21	158 $\pm$ 9	205 $\pm$ 17**
Random	390 $\pm$ 25	162 $\pm$ 11	228 $\pm$ 19**

\*\* indicates significance at the 0.01 level of probability.

Table 3: Regression of response (deviation from control) on generations of selection.

Rep	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	38.5	16.3	22.2
2	42.7	37.8	4.9
3	40.5	-2.1	42.6
4	26.9	44.2	-17.3
Pooled ( $\pm$ SE)	37.2 $\pm$ 3.5**	24.0 $\pm$ 10.6*	13.2 $\pm$ 12.7

\*\* indicates significance at the 0.01 level of probability.

\* indicates significance at the 0.05 level of probability.

Table 4: Estimates of realized heritability.

Rep	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	.18	.08	.10
2	.21	.20	.01
3	.18	-.01	.19
4	.13	.17	-.04
Pooled ( $\pm$ SE)	.17 $\pm$ .04	.11 $\pm$ .02	.06 $\pm$ .04

**Table 5:** Analysis of variance showing F-statistics and significance levels for the four replicates.

Source	Males			
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4
Selection Environ.	6.9**	8.5**	95.5**	33.7**
Testing Environ.	23.5**	1.1	14.0**	10.2**
Interaction	1.0	0.1	0.8	1.9
Source	Females			
	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4
Selection Environ.	21.3**	11.9**	87.1**	21.3**
Testing Environ.	15.3**	0.7	23.8**	6.2*
Interaction	3.5	2.0	5.3*	0.3

\*\* indicates significance at the 0.01 level of probability.

\* indicates significance at the 0.05 level of probability.

**Table 6:** Population means and differences for the two selection environments.

Rep	Males		
	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	2813	2728	85
2	2855	2775	80
3	2870	2579	291
4	2824	3031	-207
Rep	Females		
	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	2876	2717	159
2	2916	2802	114
3	2903	2632	271
4	2815	2994	-179

**Table 7:** Population means and differences for the two testing environments.

Rep	Males		
	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	2850	2692	158
2	2830	2800	30
3	2780	2669	111
4	2985	2871	114
Rep	Females		
	Crowded	Uncrowded	Difference
1	2864	2729	135
2	2846	2872	-26
3	2838	2696	142
4	2953	2857	96

S. K. Das, Mahbub Hasan<sup>1&2</sup>, A. M. Saleh Reza and Aatur Rahman Khan  
Department of Zoology, Rajshahi 6205  
Rajshahi University, Bangladesh.

\* Susceptibility of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) Larvae to Gamma Irradiation

*Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) is one of the most destructive and major pests of stored food materials, and is cosmopolitan in distribution. The chemical control of the pest is limited because of the necessity to keep these stored products free from contamination. The extensive use of chemicals has resulted in the appearance of insects that are resistant, for example, some *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) are now resistant to phosphine (Bell *et al.*, 1977), *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) to pyrethrin (Prickett, 1980) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) to methylbromide (Rajendran, 1992). These have led to the search for alternative pest control methods.

Irradiation methods recently provide new means of preserving a variety of foods and controlling insects on grains and cereal products (Burgess & Bennett, 1972; Brown *et al.* 1972; Dramola, 1980; Huda & Rezaur, 1982; Dawes *et al.*, 1987; Hasan *et al.*, 1987, Navon *et al.*, 1988; Mehta *et al.*, 1990; Sengonca & Schade, 1991 and Saxena *et al.*, 1992). Radiation disinfestation can be recommended as a more effective pest control strategy which can be used to give instantaneous treatment without any residual problems (Patterson *et al.*, 1975).

The present work was designed to investigate both the dose and age dependent mortality patterns in four *T. castaneum* strains, e.g. Raj1, CTC12, CR1 and FSS2.

### Materials and Methods

The adults of different *T. castaneum* strains were extracted from laboratory culture and released on a thin layer of wholemeal flour previously passed through a 60-mesh sieve in a petridish for oviposition. The eggs were collected on the following day and incubated in a petridish for hatching. After hatching, larvae were transferred to the food medium (Park and Frank, 1948). When the larvae reached the desired ages they were irradiated. The doses were 0 (control), 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-kr and the larvae were 1-,

Present address:

<sup>1</sup> Department of Agricultural & Environmental Science  
University of Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, United Kingdom

<sup>2</sup> To whom correspondence should be sent

3-, 8-, 12- and 16-day old. After irradiation, they were retained in their original places. The sources of radiation used in the present experiments was the gamma Co<sup>60</sup> irradiator and the rate of exposure was 12 kr/hr at 30 cm distance from the middle of the source pencil. Mature larvae were checked by sieving the medium through a 250 µm mesh seive for their pupation. After pupation, pupal recovery was noted carefully. The larval mortality was corrected (Abbott, 1925) and data were subjected to probit analysis (Busvine, 1971) to determine LD<sub>50</sub> values together with the fiducial limits. The selection of radiation was based on its effectiveness against *Tribolium* spp. (Hasan *et al.*, 1989; Mchta *et al.*, 1990).

All the experiments were conducted in an incubator set at 30°C.

### Results and Discussion

The results presented here for *T. castaneum* strains show that gamma radiation affected all of them significantly (Table 1). The age-dependency of radio-sensitivity was also observed in all the strains of *T. castaneum* larvae (Table 2). The younger larvae were more radiosensitive than the older ones. The strain CR1 proved itself as the most and FSS2 the least sensitive strains. On exposure to 5-kr, larvae of all the strains became moribund and stopped feeding. All of them died within 7-9 days. The results indicated a close similarity in radiosensitivity of different stages in other species of the Coleoptera (Winstead *et al.*, 1989; Ghomomu, 1989).

The present study shows that the use of gamma radiation may be a useful tool in controlling *T. castaneum*. However, more future works are solicited.

**Acknowledgements:** The authors would like to thank the Chairman, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University, for providing the necessary laboratory facilities; Chairman, Bangladesh Atomic Energy Commission, Dhaka, for the radiation facilities; and Mr. S. Rahman Khan, IAEA, Vienna, for supplying relevant information.

### REFERENCES

- ABBOTT, W. S. 1925. A method of computing the effectiveness on an insecticide. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 18: 265 - 267.
- BELL, C. H.; HOLE, B. D. and EVANS, P. H. 1977. The occurrence of resistance to phosphine in adult and egg stages of *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *J. stored Prod. Res.* 13: 19-25.
- BROWN, G. A.; BROWER, J. H. and TILTON, E.W. 1972. Gamma radiation effects on *Sitophilus zeamais* and *S. granarius*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65: 203-205.
- BURGESS, E. E. and BENNETT, S. E. 1971. Mortality and abnormalities used by gamma radiation of alfa pupae. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 65: 1331- 1333.

- BUSVINE, J. R. 1971. *A critical review of the techniques for testing insecticides*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, London. 345 pp.
- DAWES, M. A.; SANI, R. S.; MULLEN, M. A.; BROWER, J. H. and LORETAN, P. A. 1987. Sensitivity of sweet potato weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) to gamma radiation. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **80**: 142-146.
- DRAMOLA, A. M. 1980. Gamma radiation sensitivity of kolaweevil, *Saphrohinus gbanjaensis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *J. Nucl. Agric. Biol.* **9**: 36-38.
- GHOMOMU, T. R. 1989. Some observations on the reproduction of adults of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruch maculatus* F. resulting from irradiated immature stages. *Parasitica* **45**(4): 99-104.
- HASAN, M.; KHALEQUZZAMAN, M. and KHAN, A. R. 1989. Development of *Tribolium anaphe* irradiated as larvae of various ages with gamma rays. *Ent. exp. & appl.* **53**: 92-94.
- HUDA, M. S. and REZAUR, R. 1982. Control of pulse pests by gamma radiation : a study of *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.* **79**: 344- 350.
- MEHTA, V. K.; SETHI, G. R. and GARG, A. K. 1990. Development of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) larvae after gamma irradiation of eggs. *J. Nucl. Agric. Biol.* **19**: 54- 57.
- NAVON, A.; VATOM, S.; PADOVA, R. and ROSS, I. 1988. Gamma irradiation of *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs and penultimate larvae to eliminate the pest flowers for export. *Hasadesh* **68**: 710-711.
- PARK, T. and FRANK, M. B. 1948. The fecundity and development of the flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* at three constant temperatures. *Ecology* **29**: 368-375.
- PATTERSON, R. S.; SHARMA, V. P.; SINGH, K. R. P.; LABRECQUE, G. C.; SECHERAM, P. L. and GROWER, T.S. 1975. Effects of components of conditioned medium on behaviour of *Tribolium confusum*. *Physiol. Zool.* **53**: 266-274.
- PRIKETT, A. J. 1980. The cross-resistance spectrum of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) heterozygous for pyrethrin resistance. *J. stored Prod. Res.* **16**: 19-25.
- RAJENDRAN, S. 1992. Selection for resistance to phosphine or methylbromide in *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **82**: 19-124.
- SAXENA, B. P.; SHARMA, P. R.; THAPP, R. P. and TIKKU, R. 1992. Temperature induced sterilization for control of three stored grain beetles. *J. stored Prod. Res.* **28**(1): 67-70.
- SENGONCA, C. V. and SCHADE, M. 1991. Sterilization of grape vine moth eggs by ultraviolet rays and their parasitization suitability for *Trichogramma semlidis* (Auriv) (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *J. Appl. Entomol.* **111**(4): 321-326.
- WINSTEAD, R. W.; VILLAVASO, E. J. and MCGOVERN, W. L. 1989. Irradiated boll weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae): isolated field studies of competitiveness. *J. Econ. Entomol.* **83**(5): 1853-1857.

Table 1: The reponse of different strains of *T. castaneum* to gamma rays

Strain	Age (day)	LD <sub>50</sub> ± SE (krad)	Fiducial limits	Slope (b)	X <sup>2</sup> (2 df)
Raj1	1	2.35 ± 0.17	2.01 - 2.77	6.72	12.41 <sup>***</sup>
	3	2.42 ± 0.18	2.08 - 2.85	5.79	10.64 <sup>*</sup>
	8	2.67 ± 0.21	2.26 - 3.06	5.37	10.17 <sup>*</sup>
	12	2.80 ± 0.29	2.23 - 3.45	4.36	15.12 <sup>***</sup>
	16	3.21 ± 0.27	2.68 - 3.66	4.98	11.02 <sup>***</sup>
CTC12	1	2.34 ± 0.16	2.02 - 2.72	6.61	10.43 <sup>**</sup>
	3	2.38 ± 0.14	2.10 - 2.79	5.74	9.19 <sup>**</sup>
	8	2.66 ± 0.17	2.33 - 2.96	5.30	6.16 <sup>*</sup>
	12	2.73 ± 0.23	2.29 - 3.20	4.51	9.31 <sup>**</sup>
	16	3.05 ± 0.22	2.60 - 3.51	4.45	8.50 <sup>**</sup>
CR1	1	2.18 ± 0.11	1.96 - 2.55	5.88	6.98 <sup>**</sup>
	3	2.37 ± 0.17	2.05 - 2.75	6.29	9.90 <sup>**</sup>
	8	2.51 ± 0.18	2.17 - 2.92	5.30	8.71 <sup>**</sup>
	12	2.64 ± 0.20	2.25 - 3.06	4.97	8.86 <sup>**</sup>
	16	3.09 ± 0.25	2.61 - 3.55	4.63	9.57 <sup>**</sup>
FSS2	1	2.36 ± 0.21	1.96 - 2.95	4.85	13.80 <sup>***</sup>
	3	2.43 ± 0.22	2.00 - 3.05	4.72	15.09 <sup>***</sup>
	8	2.76 ± 0.20	2.36 - 3.19	4.96	9.15 <sup>**</sup>
	12	2.86 ± 0.18	2.51 - 3.21	4.87	6.47 <sup>*</sup>
	16	3.40 ± 0.19	3.04 - 3.76	4.61	12.13 <sup>***</sup>

Note: \*P < 0.05, \*\*P < 0.01, \*\*\*P < 0.001.

Table 2: Level of gamma rays resistance in *T. castaneum* larvae of various ages from different strains

Strain	Larval age (day)				
	1	3	8	12	16
Raj1 - CTC12	0.995	0.983	0.996	0.975	0.950
Raj1 - CR1	0.928	0.979	0.940	0.943	0.963
Raj1 - FSS2	1.000	1.004	1.034	1.021	1.059
CTC12 - CR1	0.932	0.995	0.944	0.967	1.013
CTC12 - FSS2	1.009	1.021	1.038	1.048	1.115
CR1 - FSS2	1.083	1.025	1.099	1.083	1.100

Kadish, Anna, and Steven M. Wietstock  
Department of Biochemistry  
Alma College  
614 W. Superior St.  
Alma, Michigan USA 48801

\*Comparison of Satellite DNAs in *Tribolium confusum* and *Tribolium anaphe*

Introduction

With the advent of modern techniques in molecular biology it has become possible to study genetic relationships between species readily. In the past, species were grouped together based on their morphologies and habitats. An example of this grouping methodology is found in the genus *Tribolium*. The beetles in this genus have been placed into species-groups based on morphological characteristics (Hinton, 1948). Today, it is possible to demonstrate the validity of these groupings and the evolution of these species through genetic analysis.

Recently, there has been increasing interest in studying the organization and characteristics of the genomic DNA of *Tribolium* species (Alvarez-Fuster *et al.*, 1991; Beeman, 1987; Beeman *et al.*, 1989; Brown *et al.*, 1990; Plohl *et al.*, 1993; Stuart *et al.*, 1991; Tous *et al.*, 1992). One method that has been used to characterize the genomes of a wide variety of eukaryotic species, including members of the *Tribolium* genus, is the study of tandemly repeated, highly abundant DNA sequences known as satellite DNA. Within the genus *Tribolium*, satellite DNAs have been identified and studied in *T. freemani* (Juan *et al.*, 1993), *T. castaneum* (Brown *et al.*, 1990) and *T. confusum* (Plohl *et al.*, 1993).

It is assumed that closely related species, such as those in the same *Tribolium* species-group, would also have satellite DNAs that share a significant amount of homology. The amount of sequence homology in the satellite DNA might also assist in determining the position of the species in the phylogenetic tree. The purpose of this study was to determine if the restriction enzyme sites that define *T. confusum* satellite DNA might also be present in the satellite DNA of *T. anaphe*, which is a member of the *confusum* species-group.

Materials and Methods

Chromosomal DNA was prepared using a modification of the procedure of Brown *et al.* (1990) from *T. confusum* and *T. anaphe* which were flash frozen in liquid nitrogen and ground to a fine powder. The DNA was digested with restriction endonucleases in a final volume of 10  $\mu$ L utilizing buffers supplied by the manufacturer (Promega). Electrophoretic separation of the resulting DNA fragments was carried out on 4% MetaPhor<sup>TM</sup> agarose (FMC BioProducts) utilizing TAE buffer as recommended by the manufacturer. Gels were stained with ethidium bromide and the bands were photographed under UV illumination.

The relative mobilities of the *T. confusum* and *T. anaphe* DNA fragments as well as the 123 base pair DNA ladder (Life Technologies) which was used as a molecular size marker, were measured from photographs of the gels. The sizes of the satellite DNA fragments were estimated through extrapolation from semilog-graphs.



### Results and Discussion

Genomic DNA isolated from *T. confusum* was digested with the restriction enzymes AluI, DdeI, and TaqI. Electrophoretic separation of the AluI, DdeI and TaqI digested DNA revealed the presence of a highly repetitive DNA fragment 158 base pairs in length. These results are in agreement with those obtained by Plohl *et al.* (1993).

When genomic DNA isolated from *T. anaphe* was subjected to digestion with the same series of enzymes, similar satellite DNA banding patterns were observed. However, the observed AluI, DdeI and TaqI DNA fragments had an apparent size of 171 base pairs in *T. anaphe*.

Since all three restriction enzyme sites are present in both species studied, there is preliminary evidence that these species share some homology in their satellite DNAs. Based on this preliminary data, it appears that Hinton's placement of *T. anaphe* in the *confusum* species-group is valid at the molecular level as well as the morphological level. Additional characterization of the satellite DNA present in *T. anaphe* is necessary to determine the exact size and sequence of the satellite monomers. This will allow for a direct comparison of the satellite DNAs at a molecular level with other members of the *confusum* species-group and *Tribolium* genus to better understand the relationships between these beetles.

### Literature Cited

- Alvarez-Fuster, A., Juan, C., and Petitpierre, E. (1991) Genome size in *Tribolium* flour-beetles: inter- and intraspecific variation. *Genet. Res.* 58: 1-5.
- Beeman, R. W. (1987). A homeotic gene cluster in the red flour beetle. *Nature (London)*. 327: 247-249.
- Beeman, R. W., Stuart, J. J., Hass, M. S., and Denell, R. E. (1989). Genetic analysis of the homeotic gene complex (HOM-C) in the beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Dev. Biol.* 133: 196-209.
- Brown, S. J., Henry, J. K., Black, W. C., IV, and Denell, R. E. (1990). Molecular genetic manipulation of the red flour beetle: genome organization and cloning of a ribosomal protein. *Insect Biochem.* 20: 185-193.
- Hinton, H. E. (1948). A Synopsis of the genus *Tribolium* Macleay, with some remarks on the evolution of its species-groups (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Bull. of Ent. Research.* 39:13-55.
- Juan, C., Vazquez, P., Rubio, J. M., Petitpierre, E., (1993) Presence of highly repetitive sequences in *Tribolium* flour-beetles. *Heredity.* 70: 1-8.
- Plohl, M., Lucijanic-Justic, V., Ugarkovic, D., Petitpierre, E., and Carlos, J. (1993). Satellite DNA and heterochromatin of the flour beetle *Tribolium confusum*. *Genome.* 36: 467-475.
- Stuart, J., Brown, S. J., Beeman, R. W., and Denell, R. E. (1991). A deficiency of the homeotic complex of the beetle *Tribolium*. *Nature (London)*. 350: 72-74.
- Tous, A., Castro, J. A., and Ramon, C. (1992). Mitochondrial DNA restriction analyses in species of *Tribolium*. *Tribolium Information Bulletin.* 32: 96-102.

Roberts, Melissa M. and Karin A. Grimnes  
Dept. of Biology  
Alma College  
Alma, Michigan USA 48801

**\*Histological Evidence for Five Cell Types in the Male Accessory Reproductive Glands of Tribolium freemani (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)**

### Introduction

The general pattern for the reproductive accessory complex in the family Tenebrionidae appears to be two pairs of accessory glands which are attached to the seminal vesicles and the ejaculatory duct. The first set of glands, known as the tubular accessory glands (TAGs), are elongated glands with a single cell type and a uniformly staining soluble material within the lumen. The second set of glands are highly muscularized, have long thin cells, and contain light-opaque secretions. The second pair of glands has been variously identified as BAGs, PAGs, or RAGs. The morphology of the bean-shaped accessory gland (BAGs) of Tenebrio molitor and its individual cell types have been described (Dailey, et. al. 1980). Alphitobius diaperinus, the lesser mealworm, also has BAGs (Hopkins, et. al., 1993). The accessory gland of Tribolium brevicornis has been shown to be pear-shaped (PAGs) (O'Dell, et. al., 1990) and five cell types have also been identified in T. brevicornis (Sevener, et al., 1992). Rod-shaped (RAGs) glands have been identified in Tribolium castaneum (Murad and Ahmad, 1977), Tribolium anaphe (Hafeez and Gardiner, 1964) and Tribolium freemani (Rummel and Grimnes, 1991).

Preliminary whole mount staining of T. freemani glands revealed that some cells in the RAG absorb the non-polar dye Oil Red O (Rummel and Grimnes, 1991). The purpose of this study was to identify and describe the cell types located in the RAG of T. freemani through a more detailed histological study.

### Materials and Methods

Colonies of T. freemani were raised in petri dishes on 19:1 mix of whole wheat flour and Brewer's yeast at a constant temperature of 30°C (Rummel and Grimnes, 1991). For whole mount studies, the adult glands were dissected in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). The glands were stained in 0.3% Oil Red O (ORO) in 70% ethanol and subsequently destained and stored in 30% ethanol. For histological studies 8-10 day adult glands were dissected and fixed in 10% buffered formalin, dehydrated to xylene, and embedded in Paraplast. Sections (6 um) were stained in Mallory's Trichrome (Gray, 1964) which was modified to contain 25% of the normal level of Orange G.

### Results and Discussion

In contrast to the TAG cells, which showed no appreciable staining, uptake of ORO in RAG cells appeared to be of five different intensities. Stained cells were seen in a band that ran from the posterior edge of the gland, near the ejaculatory duct attachment (EJD), and continued toward the anterior end of each RAG. Most of the staining cells were located on the non-TAG side, which is the dorsal side of the gland. Three distinct colors were seen: an orange-red stain near the EJD, a narrow band of bright red staining, and an intense deep red area forming a Y shape on the dorsal surface of the gland. The most anterior cells formed a cap of unstained (white opaque) cells, while the remainder of the gland was a light pink in color.

Analysis of the results of Mallory's-stained tissue shows that the TAG cells were uniformly stained but the cells of the RAG showed variable component absorption, resulting in 5 distinctly different colors (Figure 1). The differential staining was used to

follow the progression of cell types throughout the gland. Cell type 1 was located in the anterior portion of the RAGs and stained a transparent blue. Cell type 2, which was on the outside wall of the RAG, stained yellow/orange. Cell type 3 was located on the posterior shoulder near the ejaculatory duct and had a clear cytoplasm with distinctly blue nuclei. Cell type 4 stained a light purple color and appeared in the body of the gland and as a fill around other cell types. Finally, cell type 5 stained a dark blue which appeared as clumps and as thin bands between other cell types of the RAG. In addition, some cells stained intensely red; this phenomenon was erratic but may represent a sixth cell type.

Secretory material elaborated from the cells of the RAG formed a distinct plug in the lumen of the gland which could be followed in subsequent sections. The colors seen in the cells were represented in the plug as separate blocks of material, indicating that the cell color was probably due to staining of secretory granules. Initial deformation of the elastic material located in the anterior ejaculatory duct suggests that T. freemani uses the RAG secretions to form the walls of its spermatophore in a process similar to that observed for T. molitor (Grimnes and Happ, 1986; Grimnes, et al., 1986)

### Conclusions

No previous studies have focused on the differentiation between the cell types of T. freemani's reproductive accessory glands. Based on this study, we conclude that at least 5 distinct cell types exist in the RAG. This diversity is in keeping with the multiple cell types found in the analogous gland (BAG, PAG and RAG) in all other tenebrionid species examined thusfar. Further studies must be done with T. freemani to determine if the anomalous staining is a sixth cell type, if the pattern is age-related, and to determine the biochemical nature of the secretions and their functions.

### Literature Cited

- Clayton, L. M., F.V. Vander Jagt, T. L. White, and K.A. Grimnes. 1992. Relationships among proteins in male accessory reproductive gland complexes of several Tribolium species as analyzed by an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay (ELISA). Tribolium Inform. Bull. 32:68-71.
- Dailey, P. J., N. M. Gadzama, and G. M. Happ. 1980. Cytodifferentiation in the accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. J. of Morph. 166:289-322.
- Gray, P. 1964. Handbook of Microtechnique. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Grimnes, K.A. and G.M. Happ. 1986. A monoclonal antibody against a structural protein in the spermatophore of Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochemistry. 16:635-643.
- Grimnes, K.A., C.S. Bricker and G.M. Happ. 1986. Ordered flow of secretion from accessory glands to specific layers of the spermatophore of mealworm beetles: Demonstration with a monoclonal antibody. J. Exp. Zool. 240:275-286.
- Hafeez, M. A. and B. G. Gardiner. 1964. The internal morphology of the adult of Tribolium anaphe Hinton (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 39:137-145.
- Hopkins, J. D., C.D. Steelman, and C.E. Carlton. 1993. Internal reproductive system of the adult male lesser mealworm Alphitobius diaperinus. J. of the Kansas Ent. Soc. 66:446-450.
- Murad, H. and I. Ahmad. 1977. Histomorphology of the male reproductive organ of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 24:35-41.

- O'Dell, M., L. Paulus, and K. Grimnes. 1990. Preliminary characterization of the male accessory reproductive glands of Tribolium brevicornis (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Tribolium Inform. Bull. 30:55-57.
- Rummel, R.L. and K.A. Grimnes. 1991. Preliminary comparison of the reproductive accessory glands in two species of Tribolium and their hybrids. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 31:79-82.
- Sevener, J.D., N.N. Dennard, and K.A. Grimnes. 1992. Histological and histochemical evidence for an additional cell type in the male accessory reproductive glands of Tribolium brevicornis (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Tribolium Inform. Bull. 32:93-95.

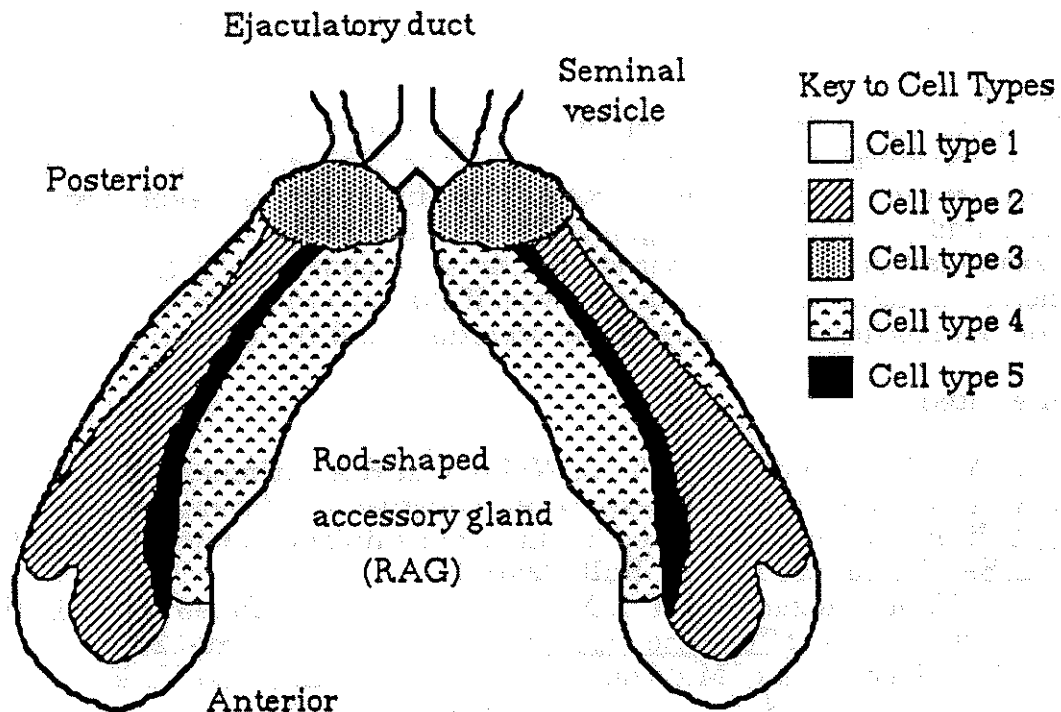


Figure 1. Dorsal view of Tribolium freemani accessory complex. TAGs on opposite side (not shown)

A S. M. SHAFIQR RAHMAN\* AND K. A. M. S. H. MONDAL\*\*  
Department of Zoology  
University of Rajshahi  
Rajshahi 6205, Bangladesh

BEHAVIOURAL RESPONSE OF *TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM* DUVAL LARVAE TO DHUTURA,  
*DATURA METEL* LIN.

ABSTRACT

Responses of larval *Tribolium confusum* Duval. to dhutura (*Datura metel* Lin.) were studied. Larvae of all instars were found to be repelled by the flour medium treated with dhutura leaf powder.

INTRODUCTION

*Tribolium* is one of the major pest of stored products and is widely distributed throughout the world. ( Good, 1933; Cotton, 1947; Sokoloff, 1972, 1974). Both adults and larvae share the same habitat and are able to exploit a wide variety of stored commodities ( Ziegler, 1977). Extensive use of insecticides has been a major cause of disruption and *Tribolium* has become resistant to some insecticides ( Pieterse *et al*, 1972; Dyte *et al*, 1975; Mensah and Watters, 1979). This problem has generated a sustained search for alternative means of control and in this respect, synergists, attractants and repellents have received considerable attention ( Beroza, 1976).

The effectiveness of many local plant derivatives against insect pests has been reviewed by Jacobson ( 1958, 1975, 1990). The insect repellent and antifeedant properties of Nishinda (*Vitex negundo*), Biskatali (*Polygonum serrulatum*), tobacco (*Nicotiana tabaccum*), Neem (*Azadirachta indica*), Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), Caster (*Ricinus communis*), Royna (*Aphanamixix polystachya*) have been reported against stored product pests viz., *Tribolium castaneum* ( Jilani and Malik, 1973; Qadri, 1973; Jilani *et al*, 1988; Parveen and Mondal, 1992). *Tribolium confusum* (Jacobson, 1958; Khanam *et al*, 1990; Mondal and Begum, 1991), *Trogoderma granarium* ( Jotwani and Sircar, 1965), *Rhizopertha dominica* ( Pereira and Wohlgenuth, 1982), *Sitophilus oryzae* ( Ahmed *et al*, 1980; Golob *et al*, 1982; Kabir, *et al.*, 1984; Mia *et al.*, 1985; Khanam *et al.*, 1991) and *Sitotroga cerealella*

(Abraham *et al.*, 1973). Moreover, different plant oils viz., cotton seed oil, peanut oil have also been reported as protectant of stored products against insect pests ( Prodhan *et al.*, 1963; Pandey *et al.*, 1980; Shaaya and Ikan, 1980; Jilani *et al.*, 1988). Subsequently a number of workers have also been done with the repellency test of neem seed kernel and extracts of neem against different insect pests ( Harper *et al.*, 1946; Nakanishi, 1975; Radwanski 1977a; Jacobson *et al.*, 1978).

Few workers have been reported the insecticidal properties of dhutura against different insect pests ( Anon, 1952; Puttarudriah and Bhatta, 1953; Deshmukh and Borle, 1975). However, there is no information concerning the effectiveness of dhutura leaves as either repellent or attractant against stored product pests. This led to the present work.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiments were conducted in ' choice chamber ' made from plastic petridish ( 8 cm diameter). The dishes were divided into two equal halves by a mark on the out side surface. By use of a partition each half of the dish could be loaded with either fresh or treated with dhutura leaf powder. The flour was treated by adding an appropriate weight of dhutura leaf powder and mixing thoroughly in an electric blender. The flour treated with dhutura at concentrations of 200, 400 and 800 ppm were used as test medium. After loading, the dish was agitated to make the food level even. The partition was removed and 50 test larvae were released on the centre of the dish. The dishes were placed in an incubator at 30 °C. After 24 hours both fresh and treated media were separated by means of the partition and the insects from each half were collected by sieving through a 250 micrometer sieve and the numbers were counted. Experiments were replicated five times.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the experiments and statistical analyses are shown in table 1. *T. confusum* larvae were repelled by dhutura. In dhutura treated media the responses differed significantly due to different larval instars (  $P < 0.05$ ).

The present result is similar to those of the previous workers who reported the repellent action of various plant materials against different species of stored product insect pests ( Pereira and Wohlgemuth, 1962; Jotwani and Sircar, 1965; Abraham *et al.*, 1973; Jilani and Malik, 1973; Qadri, 1973; Ahmed *et al.*, 1980; Golob *et al.*, 1982; Kabir *et al.*, 1984; Mia *et al.*, 1985; Jilani *et al.*, 1988; Mondal and Begum, 1991; Parveen and Mondal, 1991; Khanam *et al.*, 1991).

The present results indicate their possible use in the control of *Tribolium* in warehouses

as repellents ( Dethier, 1956). Bags or containers treated with repellent dhutura leaf may prevent *Tribolium* from attacking and infesting the food. Thus the use of dhutura leaf as repellent against *Tribolium* may prove to be important from the integrated pest management point of view.

## REFERENCES

- ABRAHAM, C C.; ALLAN, T. C AND CALAVAN, E. C. 1973. Relative efficiency of some plant products in controlling infestation by the Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotrogo cerealella* infesting stored paddy in Kerala. *Agril. Res. J.* 10: 59 - 60.
- AHMED, A.; SULTANA, P AND AHMED, A. 1980. Comparative efficacy of some indigenous plant materials as repellent against *Sitophilus oryzae* Lin. *Bangladesh J agril. Res.* 5: 31 - 35.
- ANON, 1952. The wealth of India. -A dictionary of indian raw materials and industrial products. vol.III. CSIR., New Delhi, 230pp.
- BEROZA, M. 1976. Control of gypsi moth and other insects with behaviour controlling chemicals. American chemical society No. 23, 99 - 108.
- COTTON, R. T. 1947. " Insect pests of stored grain and grain products" Burgess, Minnesta, 306 pp.
- DITHIER, V. G. 1956. Repellents. *Ann. rev. Ent.* 1: 181 - 202.
- DESHMUKH, S. D AND BORLE, M. N. 1975. Studies on the insecticidal properties of indigenous plant products I. **37(1)**: 11 - 18.
- DYTE, C. E.; GREEN, A. A AND PINNIGER, D. B. 1975. Some consequences of the development of insecticides resistance in stored product insects. Proc. Ist. Int. wkg. con. stored prod. ent. 1974: 261 - 71.
- GOOD, N. E. 1933. Biology of the flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. ferrugineum*. *J. Agric. Res.* 46; 327 - 334.
- GOLOB, P.; MWAMBUL, V.; MHANGO, V AND NGULUBE, F. 1982. The use of locally available materials as protectants of maize grain against insect infestation during storage in malaw *J. stored prod. Res.* 18: 67 - 74.
- HARPER, S.M.; POTTER, C AND GILLHAM, E.M 1977. *Annona* sp. as insecticides: *Review of literature*. Rothamsted exp. Stat. Harpendon, 104 -112.
- JACOBSON, M. 1958. Insecticide from plants: *a review of literature* 1941 - 53. USDA. agricultural hand book, 134.
- JACOBSON, M. 1975. Insecticide from plants: *A review of literature*. 1954- 71 USDA, Agricultural hand book. 461
- JACOBSON, M; REED, D. K; CRYSTAL, M. M; MORENO, D.; 1978. Chemistry and biological activity of insect feeding deterrents from certain weed and plants. *Exp. entomol. appl.* 65: 23 - 26.

- JACOBSON, M. 1990. Glossary of plant derived insect deterrents. CRC press Inc. Boca Ratan, Florida.
- JILANI, G AND MALIK, M. M 1973. Studies on neem plant as repellent against stored grain insects, *Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.* 16: 251 - 254.
- JILANI, G; SAXENA, R. C AND RUEDA, B. P 1988. Repellent and growth inhibiting effects of turmeric oil, sweetflag oil, neem oil on red flour beetle. *J. Econ. Ent.* 81: 1226 - 1230.
- JOTWANI, M. G AND SIRCAR, P. 1965. Neem seed as protectant against stored grain pests infesting wheat seed. *Indian J. Entomol.* 27: 160 - 164.
- KABIR, K. H.; MIA, M. D. AND AHMED, S. U. 1984. Potential use of some indigenous plant materials as repellents against rice weevil, *Sitophilus oryzae* lin. on stored wheat. *Univ J. zool. Rajshahi univ.* 3: 41 - 44.
- KHANAM, L. A. M; KHAN , A. R.; TALUKDER, D AND RAHMAN, S.M. 1990 Insecticidal properties of Royna, *Aphanamixis polystachya* against *Tribolium confusum*. *j. Asiatic soc. Bangladesh.* 16(2): 71 - 74.
- KHANAM, L.A. M.; KHAN, A. R AND TALUKDER, D. 1991. Use of some indigenous plant materials as controlling *Sitophilus oryzae* infesting wheat. *J. asiatic soc. Bangladesh* 17(1): 75 - 78.
- MENSAH, G. W. K AND WATTERS, F. L. 1979. Comparison of four Organophosphorus insecticides on stored wheat for control of susceptible and malathion resistant strains of the red flour beetle. *J. econ. Ent.* 72: 456 - 461.
- MIA, M.; KABIR, K.H AND AHMED, A. 1985. Efficacy of some indigenous plant materials as repellent to *Sitophilus oryzae* on stored maize. *Bangladesh J. Agril. Res.* 10: 55 - 58.
- MONDAL, K. A.M.S. H AND BEGUM, K. N. 1991. Response of *Tribolium confusum* adults to powdered neem and tobacco leaf. *Tribolium inform Bull.* 31: 74 - 78.
- NAKANISHI, K. 1975. Structure of insect antifeedants, Azadirachtin. recent Adv. Phytochem. 9: 283 - 298.
- PARVEEN, N AND MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. 1992. Behavioural response of *Tribolium castaneum* to turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) powder. *Univ. J. Zool. Rajshahu Univ.* 10: 21 - 24.
- PANDEY, U. K.; PANDEY, M AND CHAUHAN, S. P. S 1991. Insecticidal properties of some plant materials extracts against painted bug, *Bogarida cruciferarum*. *Indian J. Entomol.* 43: 404 - 407.
- PEREIRA, J AND WOHLGEMUTH, R. 1982. Neem (*Azadirachta indica*) of west African origin as a protectant of stored maize. *Z. ang. ent.* 94: 208 - 241.
- PIETERSE, A. H.; SCHULTEN, G. G. M AND KUYKEN, W. 1972. A study on insecticide resistance *Tribolium castaneum* in Malawi. *J Stored prod. Res.* 8 : 183 - 191.
- PRODHAN, S.; JOTWANI, M. G AND RAJ, B. K 1963. The repellent properties of some neem



products. *Bull. Res. Lab. Jammu*, 1: 149 - 151.

PUTTARUDRIAH, M AND BHATTA, K. L 1953. A preliminary note on studies of mysore plants as source of insecticides. *Indian J. Ent.* 7; 57 -62.

QADRI, S. S. H.1973. Some new indigenous plant repellent for storage pests. *Pesticides* 7(2): 18 - 19

RADWANSKY, S. 1977a. Neem tree: Uses and potential uses. *World crops and livestock*. 29: 111 - 306.

SHAAYA, E AND IKAN, R. 1980. Insect control by using natural products. *Bull. Divn Stored. prod.* 303 - 306.

SOKOLOFF, A. 1972. The biology of *Tribolium*. Oxford university press. Newyork vol. 1 300pp.

SOKOLOFF, A 1974. The biology of *Tribolium* with special emphasis on genetic aspects. Oxford larendon press. vol. 2. 610 pp.

ZIEGLER, J. R. 1977. Despersal and reproduction in *Tribolium* The influence of food level. *J Insect Physiol.* 23: 955 - 960.

Table 1. Percentage of *T. confusum* larvae in medium treated with dhutura leaf powder at different concentrations.

Larval instar	Concentration (ppm)	Distribution in treated medium		$\chi^2$ (1 df)
		Total No.	% of total	
First	200	71	28.4	18.26***
	400	66	26.4	22.28***
	800	62	24.8	25.40***
Second	200	75	30.0	08.60**
	400	67	26.8	21.52***
	800	59	23.6	27.87***
Third	200	75	30.0	08.00***
	400	70	28.0	19.36***
	800	67	26.8	21.52***
Fourth	200	81	32.4	12.39***
	400	74	29.6	16.64***
	800	63	25.2	24.60***
Fifth	200	88	35.2	08.76**
	400	78	31.2	14.13***
	800	68	27.2	20.78***
Sixth	200	96	27.2	09.38**
	400	82	38.4	11.83***
	800	68	32.8	20.79***

Five replicates per test for each instar, each replicate consisting of 50 larvae (N= 250)

\*\* Significant,  $P < 0.01$ ;

\*\*\* Highly significant  $P < 0.001$

Present address: ( To whom communication should be addressed)

\* Department of Agriculture & Environmental Science  
University of Newcastle upon Tyne  
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU  
U. K

\*\* Instt. of Biological Sciences  
University of Rajshahi  
Rajshahi 6205  
Bangladesh

Sokoloff, A., California State University, San Bernardino, CA 92407

\*Inheritance of body color in Tribolium--a review

Among the many mutants discovered in Tribolium castaneum, T. confusum and other species, some sex-linked and some autosomal mutations in both species affect body color. The purpose of this note is to bring this material into proper perspective to determine which of these mutations are homologous and which are analogous.

A. Sex-linked mutations.

The sex-linked mutations in both T. castaneum and T. confusum eliminate the chestnut pigment characteristic of normal beetles of both species from the elytra, but they do so in a different way: in T. castaneum the mutant spotted (sp) can be identified by the spots that appear on the elytra of teneral adults. The spots can be identified with least difficulty when the adults are a day or two old after eclosion from the pupal skin by the pigmentless spots on the elytra of these imagoes, which best can be described as colorless islands surrounded by pigmented areas. For illustration see Plate 2, Fig. H in Sokoloff, 1966).

As the chestnut body color darkens, the colorless areas begin to acquire color until several days or weeks later they become pigmented and of about the same color as the chestnut areas.

In T. confusum, the sex-linked dominant with recessive lethal effects Striped (St) produces a broad, longitudinal white stripe (see Plate 11, Fig. A in Sokoloff, 1966), which gradually will also darken until it disappears as the adults become sexually mature and beyond.

Whether sp in T. castaneum and St in T. confusum are homologous is open to speculation. The sp gene in T. castaneum is located about 45 units from red (r), an eye color mutation. In T. confusum the St gene is located about 38 units from an eye color mutation which is also red, but as the name of this mutant (eyespot) indicates, the eye color mutations are differently expressed, and so are the spotted and Striped genes.

Considerable more work is needed to settle the nature of these mutations.

More interesting are the mutants which modify the chestnut body color to a shade of black (as perceived by the unaided eye (or to a purplish color as registered under the dissecting microscope with artificial light (For more exact designation of these body colors see Sokoloff, 1966). The purplish black color is characteristic of a pair of genes located on chromosome III, (black and Charcoal) and two other genes located on Chromosomes IV and V, respectively mutants sooty (s), and jet (j). They have been recently used to identify homology between mutants occurring in T. castaneum and T. freemani by the hybridization method. This paper will soon be published in the J. of Heredity, but a short version of the results will be included at the end of this note.

### B. Autosomal body color mutants in T. castaneum.

Four autosomal body color mutants and their alleles have been identified with their respective linkage groups in T. castaneum: black (b) and Charcoal (Chr) are located on linkage group III, sooty (s) on linkage group IV, and jet (j) on linkage group V. In this section of this paper we summarize the mode of Mendelian inheritance for those who may not be acquainted with their basic genetics.

#### 1. Monohybrid crosses

a. Black (b); an autosomal semidominant, is a marker for linkage group III. Crosses between normal body color beetles referred to as wild type or chestnut (symbol +/+) and black (b/b), produce an F1 progeny (+/b) which are intermediate in color referred to as bronze. Crosses between two heterozygous beetles (+/b X +/b) produce the F2 progeny shown in the Punnett square in Fig. 1. From the Punnett square we can conclude that the genotypic ratio is equal to 1/4 +/+: 1/2 +/b: 1/4 b/b, and the appearance or phenotypic ratio is 1/4 chestnut: 1/2 bronze: 1/4 black. Backcrosses between the heterozygotes and the wild type homozygotes (+/b X +/+) yield a ratio of 1/2 bronze (+/b) and 1/2 chestnut (+/+), while backcrosses between the heterozygote and black (+/b X b/b) produce 1/2 bronze (+/b) and 1/2 black (b/b) (Sokoloff, 1966 for references).

b. Charcoal (Chr) is an autosomal dominant with recessive lethal effects located also on linkage group III. The phenotype of Charcoal is identical to the phenotype of +/b, i.e. bronze. Crosses between Charcoal and normal beetles (Chr X +/+) always yield equal proportions of Charcoal and chestnut beetles, and it is impossible to obtain a pure breeding stock of Chr. The explanation for this becomes clear when two Chr beetles are crossed to each other. This cross produces the progeny shown in the Punnett square in Fig. 2, i.e., a ratio of 2/3 Charcoal and 1/3 wild type beetles is obtained. There are no black beetles representing the Chr/Chr homozygous class. The homozygotes apparently die in the egg stage (Brown and Sokoloff, 1978). Crosses between Chr/+ and +/+ yield 1/2 Charcoal and 1/2 chestnut. Crosses between Chr/+ and homozygous b/b beetles yield 1/2 Chr +/b beetles which are black and 1/2 +/+b beetles that are bronze. The appearance of black beetles is due to pseudoallelism of Chr and b which are very close to each other (less than 0.1 crossover units). Crosses between heterozygous +/b and Chr/+ give the results in Fig. 3 which are similar to those obtained when two +/b are crossed. This is due to the non-complementation of b and Chr in the transposition (Brown and Sokoloff, 1978). Each of the genes (b or Chr) produces only half the amount of pigment which in the heterozygotes +/b and Chr/+ is only sufficient to produce beetles with bronze body color. On the other hand beetles with genotype b/b or Chr/b are able to produce enough pigment to produce a phenotypically black beetle.

c. The sooty (s) gene is an autosomal recessive which serves as a marker for linkage group IV. Its phenotypic appearance in homozygous condition is identical to bronze. As shown in Fig. 4, when a chestnut (+/+) and a sooty (s/s) beetle are mated, all the progeny (+/s) will be phenotypically chestnut. Crosses between F1s will produce 1/4 +/+ (chestnut); 1/2 +/s (also chestnut) and 1/4 bronze, for a total of 3/4 chestnut:1/4 bronze. Heterozygotes (+/s) mated to wild type (+/+) will produce all wild type or chestnut progeny (half of which will be genotypically +/+ and half will be +/s). In contrast, crosses between heterozygotes (+/s) and sooty (s/s) will yield 1/2 wildtype (+/s) and 1/2 bronze (s/s) progeny.

d. The jet (j) gene is also an autosomal recessive. It serves as a marker for linkage group V. Its phenotype is darker and easily distinguishable from black, Charcoal or sooty. Its behavior is typical for a Mendelian recessive gene. Diagrammatically its genetic behavior parallels the behavior of sooty in Fig. 4. All one has to do is to substitute the letters s by j in the Punnett square to illustrate the results which in the F2 will be 3 +/:1 j/j (i.e. 3 chestnut :1 jet).

## 2. Ratios in dihybrid crosses.

Because of similarities in phenotype and epistatic interactions, body color mutations in Tribolium provide interesting deviations from typical dihybrid F2 (9:3:3:1) ratios. Below is a brief review involving body color autosomal mutations.

### a. Crosses between black and jet.

The F1 of crosses between black and jet are genetically +/b;+/j and phenotypically bronze. Crosses between F1s yield the following proportions of F1 gametes and the combinations of genotypes resulting from them shown in Fig. 5:

Because of semidominance of b and epistasis of b and j, the phenotypic ratio in F2 is:

3/16 +/;+/ =chestnut

6/16 +/b;+/ =bronze

4/16 b/b;+/ and b/b; j/j=black

3/16 +/;j/j =jet (Sokoloff, 1966).

### b. Crosses between black and sooty.

The F1 are genetically +/b;+/s and phenotypically bronze. Their gametes and F2 will be as shown in Fig. 6.

Because of identical phenotype produced by +/b and s/s and epistasis of b over s the phenotypic ratio in the F2 becomes

3/16 +/;+/ = chestnut

6/16 +/b;+/ and 3/16 +/; s/s = 9/16 bronze

3/16 b/b;+/ and 1/16 b/b; s/s = 4/16 black

(Sokoloff, 1966).

c. Crosses between black and Charcoal.

As previously indicated, the genes b and Chr are linked and in close proximity to each other. The recombination values in back-crosses of Chr +/+ b male x + b/+ b female = 0.07 while the reciprocal cross gave a recombinant value of .014% because sex influences the frequency of recombination (Sokoloff, 1977). Furthermore, b and Chr complement each other so when crosses between +/b and Chr/+ are carried out the genetic ratio will be as shown in Fig. 8, or a phenotypic ratio of

1/4 +/+ = chestnut

1/2 Chr/+ and +/b = bronze, and

1/4 + Chr/b + = black.

When two black beetles of genotype + Chr/b + are mated, one obtains all black beetles of which 1/4 will die in the egg stage (genotype + Chr/+ Chr); 1/2 will be Chr +/+ b; 1/4 will be b +/b +. The phenotypic ratio will be 100% black, of which 2/3 will be black because of non-complementation of Chr and b, and 1/3 will be black because they are homozygous for the b gene. If large numbers of beetles are examined, it is possible to obtain a small number of chestnut beetles, the result of crossing over. (Brown and Sokoloff, 1978).

d. Crosses between Charcoal and jet.

The F1 progeny consist of equal numbers of Chr/+; +/j (bronze) and chestnut (+/+; +/j). Crosses of the bronze F1 to get F2, one obtains the genotypes shown in Punnett square 7.

One quarter of the beetles will die in the egg stage. Of the remaining 12/12, 3/12 or 1/4 will be phenotypically wild type, 6/12 (1/2) will be bronze, and 3/12 (1/4) will be jet. Crosses between the non-Charcoal beetles in F1 will be 3/4 chestnut:1/4 jet in the F2.

e. Crosses between Charcoal and sooty.

Crosses between Charcoal (Chr) and sooty (s/s) give two genotypes in F1: Chr +/+ s (bronze) and +/+; +/s (chestnut). Crossing the non-bronze (i.e. chestnut beetles to each other (+/+; +/s X +/+; +/s) and if one ignores the wild type alleles of linkage group III one obtains a typical Mendelian genetic ratio of 1/4 +/+; 1/2 +/s; 1/4 s/s, or a phenotypic ratio of 3/4 chestnut and 1/4 bronze. Crossing the bronze F1 beetles to obtain F2 one obtains the Punnett square in Fig. 11. One quarter of the progeny will die because of homozygosity of Chr. Of the survivors, 9/12 will be bronze either because of the presence of heterozygous Chr or homozygous s/s and 3/12 will be phenotypically wild type.

3. Identification of homologous genes in closely related species.

There are two reliable ways in determining whether mutations found in two species are homologous or analogous. One is by their linkage relationships and the relative position on the mutants in respect to marker genes. The other is by the use of the hybridization method. This method is an extension of tests of allelism. Two mutants are allelic when strain 1 and strain 2

of a given species, bearing a similar mutation, are crossed. The mutants are allelic if the F1 of this cross phenotypically resemble the mutant phenotype of the two parental strains. If the phenotype of the F1 is like the wild type, the two strains are not allelic. In the same way, at the interspecies level, two mutations will be homologous if crosses of, say, mutant X of species A with mutant Y of species B yield F1 progeny bearing the parental trait. If the F1 resembles the wild type of the two species, the two mutants are not homologous.

In Tribolium, the most closely related species are T. castaneum and the most recently discovered T. freemani. These two species when crossed, produce abundant hybrids all of which are sterile. Even though T. castaneum and T. freemani produce sterile hybrids, Spray and Sokoloff (submitted for publication) had an opportunity to use the hybridization test when a male mutant was discovered in T. freemani. The mutant in question had a bronze color. But the bronze phenotype is produced by several genes in T. castaneum: the black and Charcoal genes of linkage group III, in heterozygous form, and the gene sooty as a homozygote. By crossing this male with virgins of these mutants it was possible to determine, by a process of elimination, that the mutant male was heterozygous for black and rule out that the gene was homologous to Chr or g. This was subsequently confirmed when the heterozygous male was crossed with virgin T. freemani females. They produced males and females which were chestnut and bronze. Backcrosses of bronze females to the heterozygote gave bronze and black beetles. The latter were then selected to establish a black mutant stock. Thus, thanks to the hybridization test, we were able to establish homology not only for black but also for the Charcoal wild type allele present by the interaction of the black gene in the unknown mutant and the Charcoal heterozygotes of T. castaneum to produce black beetles in a manner similar to that illustrated in Fig. 3.

Thus, as indicated above, where marker genes are available in one species (A) and where hybridization is possible between species A and species B, homology can be established in two generations at most between similar mutants in species A and B.

## Legends for Figures 1-8.

Fig.1. Upper row: P1 consisting of  $+/+$  X  $\underline{b}/\underline{b}$ .

Second row F1 consisting of all  $+/b$ .

Third row F2 consisting of  $1/4 +/+$ ;  $1/2 +/b$ ;  $1/4 \underline{b}/\underline{b}$ .

The Punnett square shows the gametes produced by both F1 parents and the F2. The phenotypic ratio will be  $1/4$  chestnut;  $1/2$  bronze;  $1/4$  black.

Fig.2. Gametes and F2 produced by  $\underline{Chr}/+$  X  $\underline{Chr}/+$  crosses.  $1/4$  of progeny ( $\underline{Chr}/\underline{Chr}$ ) die. Therefore, the phenotypic ratio of the survivors is  $2/3$  bronze and  $1/3$  chestnut.

Fig.3. Gametes and progeny produced by  $\underline{Chr}/+$  X  $\underline{b}/+$  crosses. The phenotypic ratio is  $1/4$  chestnut;  $1/2$  bronze;  $1/4$  black.

Fig.4. Upper row: P1 cross  $+/+$  X  $\underline{s}/\underline{s}$ .

Middle row: F1 ( $+/\underline{s}$ ).

Third row: F2  $3/4 +$  (i.e.  $1/4 +/+$  +  $1/2 +/\underline{s}$ );  $1/4 \underline{s}/\underline{s}$ .

Punnett square: Gametes of two heterozygous ( $+/\underline{s}$ ) F1 parents. F2 phenotypic ratio is  $3/4$  chestnut;  $1/4$  bronze.

Fig. 5. Dihybrid ratio in F2 of crosses between  $\underline{b}$  and  $\underline{j}$ . The phenotypic ratio is  $3/16$  chestnut;  $6/16$  bronze;  $4/16$  black;  $3/16$  jet.

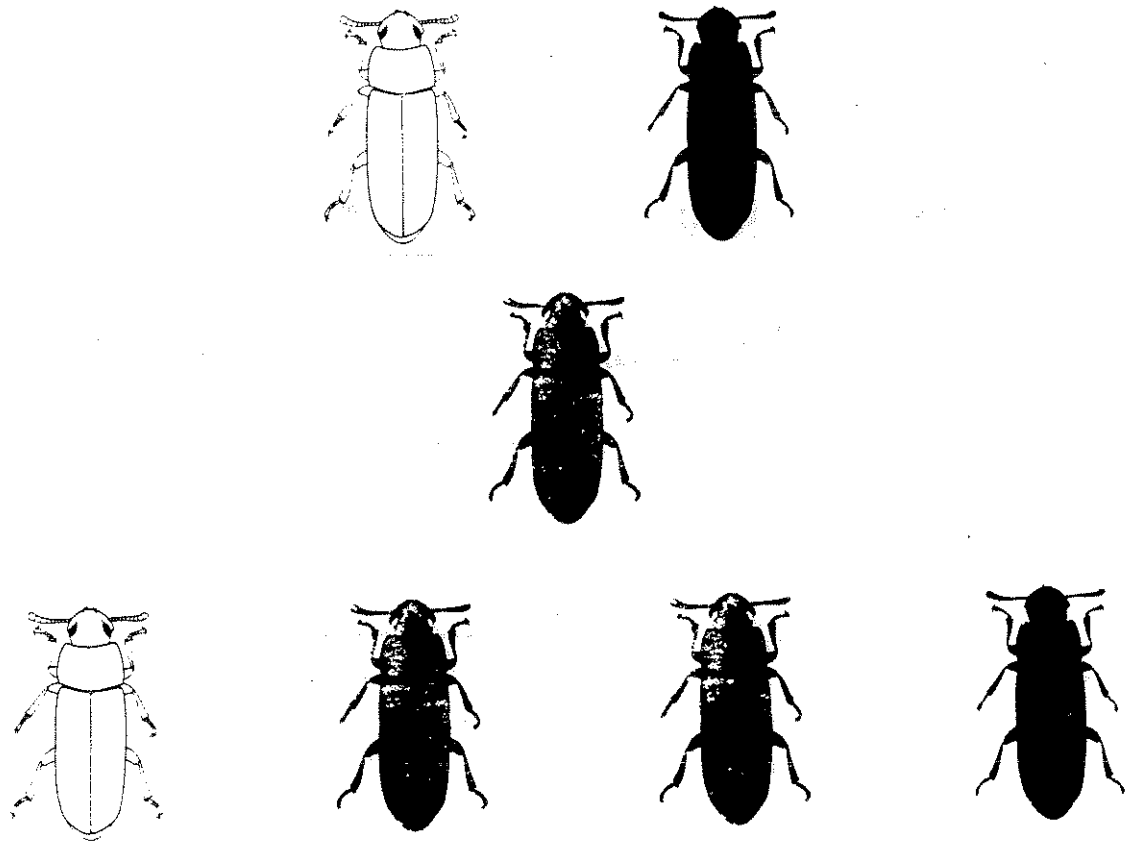
Fig. 6. F2 of  $\underline{b}/\underline{b}$  X  $\underline{s}/\underline{s}$  crosses. The phenotypic ratio of the F2 is  $3/16$  chestnut;  $9/16$  bronze;  $4/16$  black.

Fig. 7. F2 of crosses of  $\underline{Chr}/+$  X  $\underline{j}/\underline{j}$ : The phenotypic ratio of the F2 is:  $1/4 +/+$ ;  $1/2$  bronze;  $1/4$  jet.

Fig. 8. F2 of crosses of  $\underline{Chr}/+$  X  $\underline{s}/\underline{s}$ : The phenotypic ratio of the F2 is: will be  $1/4 +/+$ ;  $3/4$  bronze.

For more details see text.





	<b>+</b>	<b><u>b</u></b>
<b>+</b>	<b><u>+</u> / <u>+</u></b>	<b><u>+</u> / <u>b</u></b>
<b><u>b</u></b>	<b><u>+</u> / <u>b</u></b>	<b><u>b</u> / <u>b</u></b>

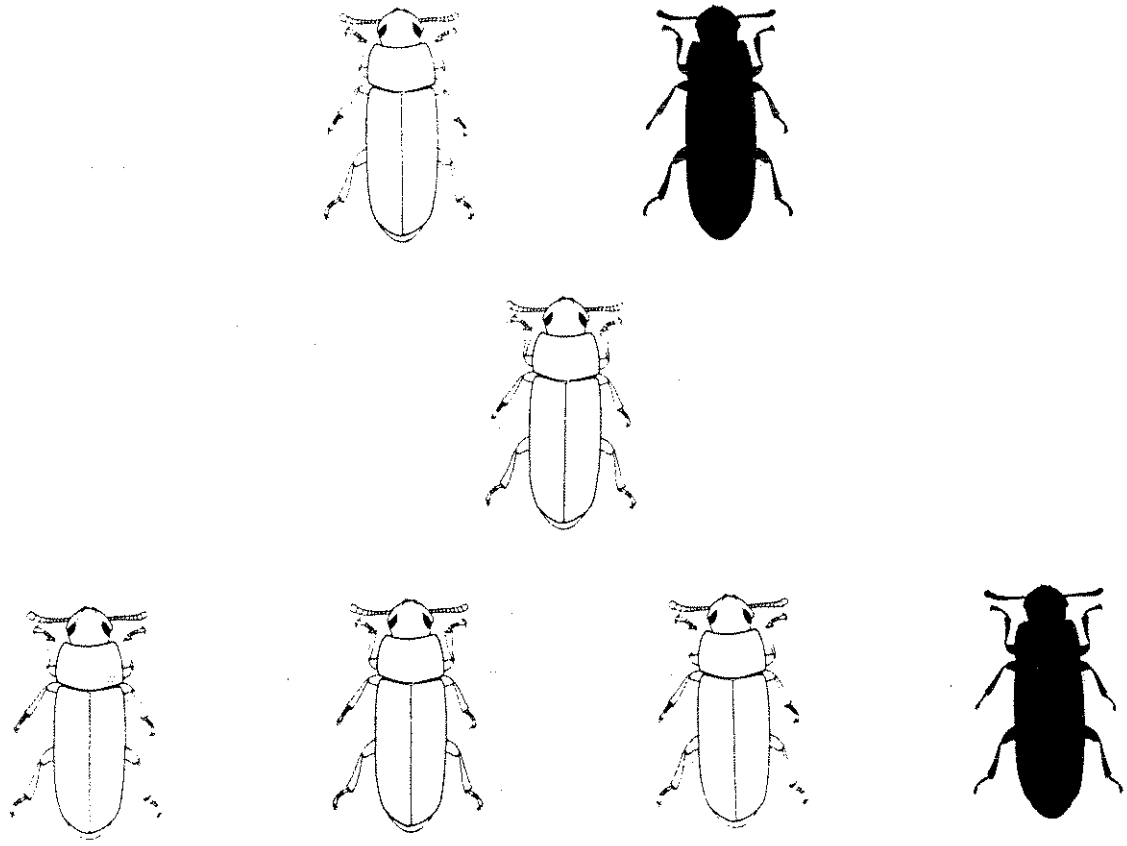
Fig.1

	<u>Chr</u>	+
<u>Chr</u>	<u>Chr</u> / Chr	<u>Chr</u> / +
+	<u>Chr</u> / +	+ / +

Fig.2

	++	<u>b</u> +
++	++ / ++	++ / <u>b</u> +
+ <u>Chr</u>	+ <u>Chr</u> / ++	+ <u>Chr</u> / <u>b</u> +

Fig.3



	+	<u>s</u>
+	+ / +	+ / <u>s</u>
<u>s</u>	+ / <u>s</u>	<u>s</u> / <u>s</u>

Fig.4

	+++	<u>b</u> ; +	++; j	<u>b</u> ; j
+++	+++; +++	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/+	+++; +/j	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/j
<u>b</u> ; +	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/+	<u>b</u> / <u>b</u> ; +/+	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/j	<u>b</u> / <u>b</u> ; +/j
++; j	+++; +/j	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/j	+++; j/j	+/ <u>b</u> ; j/j
<u>b</u> ; j	+/ <u>b</u> ; +/j	<u>b</u> / <u>b</u> ; +/j	+/ <u>b</u> ; j/j	<u>b</u> / <u>b</u> ; j/j

Fig.5

	$+++$	$b; +$	$++s$	$b; s$
$+++$	$+++; +++$	$+/b; +++$	$+++; ++s$	$+/b; ++s$
$b; +$	$+/b; +++$	$b/b; +++$	$+/b; ++s$	$b/b; ++s$
$++s$	$+++; ++s$	$+/b; ++s$	$+++; s/s$	$+/b; s/s$
$b; s$	$+/b; ++s$	$b/b; ++s$	$+/b; s/s$	$b/b; s/s$

Fig.6

	Chr ; +	<u>Chr</u> ; j	++ ; +	+ ; j
<u>Chr</u> ; +	Chr/Chr ; +/+	Chr/Chr ; +/j	<u>Chr</u> /+ ; +/+	Chr/+ ; +/j
<u>Chr</u> ; j	Chr/Chr ; +/j	<u>Chr</u> /Chr ; j/j	Chr/+ ; +/j	<u>Chr</u> /+ ; j/j
++ ; +	Chr/+ ; +/+	Chr/+ ; +/j	+/+ ; +/+	+/+ ; +/j
+ ; j	Chr/+ ; +/j	<u>Chr</u> /+ ; j/j	+/+ ; +/j	+/+ ; j/j

Fig.7

	$\underline{\text{Chr}} ; +$	$\underline{\text{Chr}} ; \underline{\text{s}}$	$++$	$++ ; \underline{\text{s}}$
$\underline{\text{Chr}} ; +$	$\text{Chr}/\text{Chr} ; +/+$	$\text{Chr}/\text{Chr} ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$\underline{\text{Chr}}/+ ; +/+$	$\text{Chr}/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$
$\underline{\text{Chr}} ; \underline{\text{s}}$	$\text{Chr}/\text{Chr} ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$\underline{\text{Chr}}/\underline{\text{Chr}} ; \underline{\text{s}}/\underline{\text{s}}$	$\text{Chr}/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$\underline{\text{Chr}}/+ ; \underline{\text{s}}/\underline{\text{s}}$
$++ ; +$	$\text{Chr}/+ ; +/+$	$\text{Chr}/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$+/+ ; +/+$	$+/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$
$++ ; \underline{\text{s}}$	$\text{Chr}/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$\underline{\text{Chr}}/+ ; \underline{\text{s}}/\underline{\text{s}}$	$+/+ ; +/\underline{\text{s}}$	$+/+ ; \underline{\text{s}}/\underline{\text{s}}$

## LITERATURE CITED

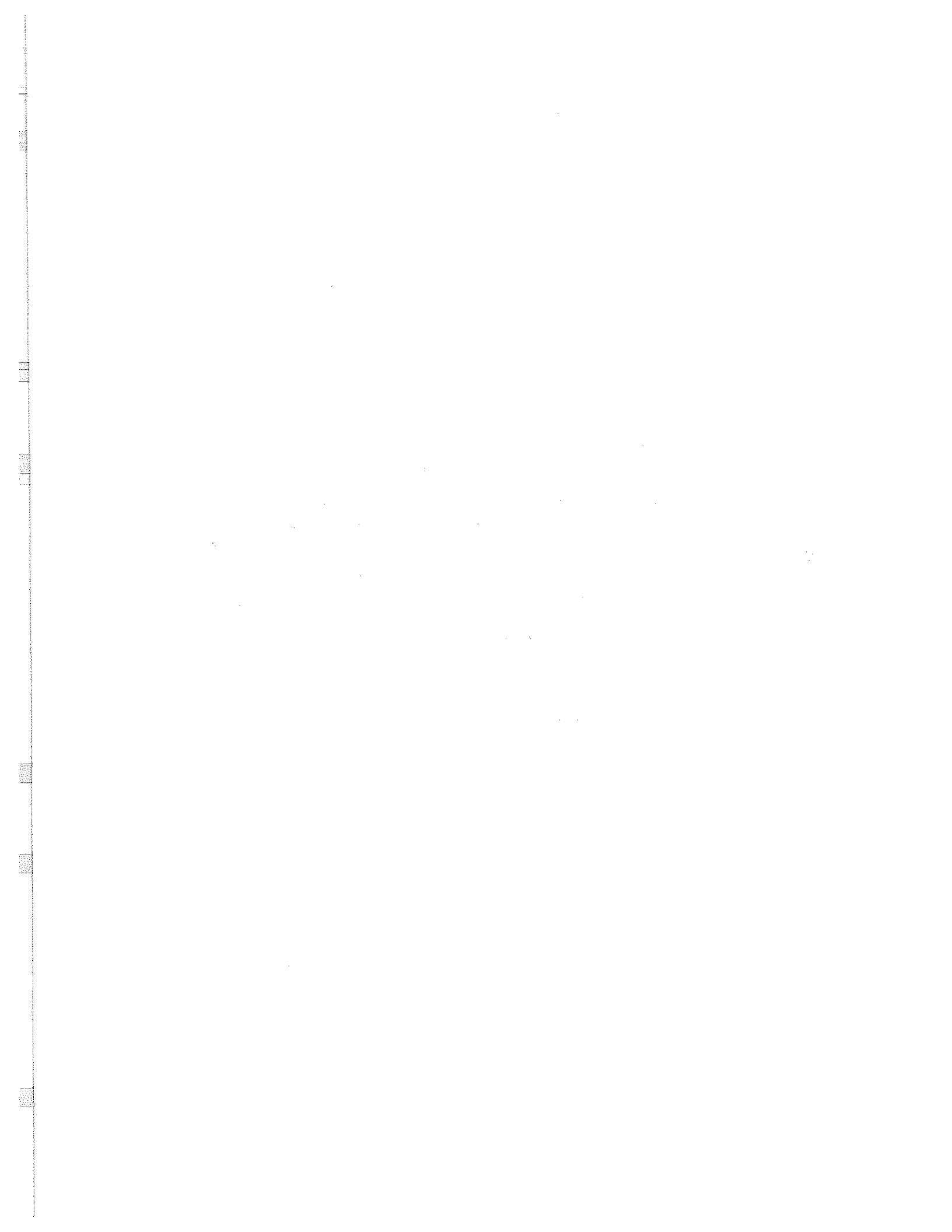
- Brown, E. and Sokoloff, A. 1978. Linkage studies in *Tribolium castaneum*. XI. The map position of Charcoal, a pseudoallele of black. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 20:139-145.
- Sokoloff, A. 1966. *The Genetics of Tribolium and Related Species*. Academic Press, New York.
- Sokoloff, A. 1977. Sex and crossing over in linkage group III of *Tribolium castaneum*. *Can J. Genet. Cytol.* 19:259-263.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

NOTE: THESE REFERENCES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE AGRICOLA, BIOSIS AND CAB DATA BASES FOR THE YEARS 1992-1994. THEY HAVE BEEN ARRANGED ACCORDING TO TOPIC TO CONFORM WITH THE FORMAT EMPLOYED IN THE TIB SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN 1958. THE EDITOR HOPES THIS COMPILATION AND ITS FORMAT WILL BE USEFUL TO THE SUBSCRIBERS OF TIB. SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT ARE WELCOME

A. SOKOLOFF



1. ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

## 2. BEHAVIOR

- MELOAN, C.E., WANG, V.S., SCRIVEN, R. and KUO, C.K. 1988. testing Wright's theory of olfaction with deuterated compounds. *Dev. Food Sci.* 17:29-48.
- OBENG-OFORI, D. 1991. Analysis of orientation behavior of Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum to synthetic aggregation pheromone. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 60:125-133.
- OBENG-OFORI, D. 1993. The behavior of 9 stored product beetles at pitfall trap arenas and their capture in millet. *Entomologia experimentalis et Applicata* 66:161-169.
- PHILLIPS, T.W., JIANG, X.L., BURKHOLDER, W.E., PHILLIPS, J.K. and TRAN, H.Q. 1993. Behavioral responses to food volatiles by two species of stored-product Coleoptera, Sitophilus oryzae (Curculionidae) and Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae). *J. Chem. Ecol.* 19:723-734.
- RANGASWAMY, J.R. and SASIKALA, V.B. 1991. Aggregation pheromone activity of compounds isolated from male red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionida). *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 29:52-55
- WANG, D.T. 1992. Experimental assessment of male attractiveness: female choice or Hobson's choice. *Am. Nat.* 139:433-441.

## 3. TISSUE CULTURE AND EMBRYOLOGY

NAGY, L.M. AND CARROLL, S. 1994. Conservation of wingless patterning functions in the short germ embryos of Tribolium castaneum. Nature (London) 367:460-463.

SOMMER, R.J. and TAUTZ, D. 1993. Involvement of an orthologue of the Drosophila pair-rule gene hairy in segment formation of the short germ-band embryo of Tribolium (Coleoptera). Nature-London 361:448-450.

## 4. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

PLOHL, M., LUCIJANIC-JUSTIC, V. UGARDOVIC, D., PETITPIERRE, E.,  
and JUAN, C. Satellite DNA and heterochromatin of the flour  
beetle Tribolium confusum. Genome 36:467-475.

## 5. ECOLOGY AND POPULATION BIOLOGY

- BARKER, P.S. 1991. Note on the effect of low temperatures on the survival of adults and larvae of the American black flour beetle, Tribolium audax. *Phytoprotection* 72:77-80.
- COLLINS, P.J., MULDER, J.C. and WILSON, D. 1989. Variation in life history parameters of Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (Coleoptera:Cucujidae). *J. stored Prod. Res.* 25:193-199.
- DONAHAYE, E., ZALACH, D. and RINDNER, M. 1992. Comparison of the sensitivity of the developmental stages of three strains of the red flour beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to modified atmospheres. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 85:1450-1452.
- GANDHI, R.S. and GOSWAMI, S.L. 1994. Day-to-day variation in egg production of Tribolium castaneum. *J. of Dairying Foods & Home Sciences.* 12:50-52.
- GOODNIGHT, C.J. 1991. Intermixing ability in two-species communities of Tribolium flour beetles. *Am. Nat.* 138:342-354.
- KACZMAREK, S. 1993. Insects from bee-hives collected in Pomerania (Poland). *Polskie pismo Entomologiczne* 61:31-37.
- KOTAKI, T., NAKAKITA, H. and KUWAHARA, M. 1993. Crowding inhibits pupation in Tribolium freemani (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): Effects of isolation and juvenile hormone analogues on development and pupation. *Applied. Entomol. & Zool.* 28:43-52.
- LEE, R.E. Jr., STRONG-GUNDERSON, J.M., LEE, M.R. and DAVIDSON, E.C. 1992. Ice-nucleating active bacteria decrease the cold hardiness of stored grain insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 85:371-374.
- LI, L. and ARBOGAST, R.T. 1991. The effect of grain breakage on fecundity, development, survival and population increase in maize of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *J. stored Prod. Res.* 27:87-94.
- MURPHY, P.W., and SARDAR, M.A. 1991. Resource allocation and utilization contrasts in Hypoaspis aculifer (Can.) and Alliphis halleri (G & R. Can.) (Mesostigmata) with emphasis on food source. *The Acari: reproduction, development and life history strategies.* Reinhart Schuster and Paul Murphy 1st Ed. New York: Chapman & Hall, 1991. p. 301-311.
- PARAJULEE, M.N. and PHILLIPS, T.W. 1993. Effects of prey species on development and reproduction of the predator Lycotocoris campestris (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae). *Environ. Entomol.* 22:1035-1042.
- SINCLAIR, E.R. and WHITE, G.G. 1980. Stored products insects pests in combine harvesters on the Darling Downs. *Qld. J. agric. animal Sci.* 37:93-99.

- STEVENS, L. 1993. Cytoplasmically inherited parasites and reproductive success in Tribolium flour beetles. *Animal Behaviour* 46:305-310.
- SUBRAMANYAM, Bh. and HAGSTRUM D.W. 1993. Predicting development times of six stored-product moth species (Lepidoptera:Pyralidae) in relation to temperature, relative humidity, and diet. *European J. Entomol.* 90:51-64.
- SUBRAMANYAM, Bh., HAGSTRUM, D.W. and SCHENK, T.C. 1993. Sampling adult beetles (Coleoptera) associated with stored grain: detection and mean trap catch efficiency of two types of probe traps. *Environ. Entomol.* 22:33-42.
- TUZINKEVICH, A.V. 1993. Model of dynamics of bisexual population of Tribolium confusum. *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 53:820-829.
- WHITE, G.G. 1982. The effect of grain damage on development in wheat of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *J. stored Prod. Res.* 18:115-119.
- WHITE, G.G. 1984. Variation between field and laboratory populations of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). *Aust. J. Ecol.* 9:153-155.
- WHITE, G.G. 1987. Effects of temperature and humidity on the rust-red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), in wheat grain. *Aust. J. Zool.* 35:43-59.
- WHITE, G.G. 1988. Temperature changes in bulk stored wheat in sub-tropical Australia. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 24:5-11.
- WHITE, G.G. and LAMBKIN, T.A. 1988. Damage to wheat grain by larvae of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). *J. stored Prod. Res.* 24:61-67.
- WHITE, N.D.G. and JAYAS, D.S. 1993. Microfloral infection and quality deterioration of sunflower seeds as affected by temperature and moisture content during storage and the suitability of the seeds for insect or mite infestation. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 73:303-313.
- WICKLOW, D.T., MCALPIN, C.E. and NELSEN, T.C. 1994. Survival and reproduction of stored-product beetles on seeds cached by a desert rodent and by Native Americans. *Environmental Entomol.* 23:414-419.



## 6. GENERAL

EL-MOFTY, M.M., KHUDDLEY, V.V., SAKR, S.A. and FATHALA, n.g. 1992. Flour infested with Tribolium castaneum, biscuits made of this flour, and 1,4-benzoquinone induce neoplastic lesions in Swiss albino mice. *Nutrition and Cancer* 17:97-104.

PALEOLOG, J. 1993. The use of laboratory animals in works on genetic improvement of farm animals. *Zwierzeta Laboratoryjne* 27:89-102.

SCHULTZEWERNINGHAUS, G., ZACHGO, W., ROTERMUND, H., WIEWRODT, R. and MERGET, R., WAHL, R., BUROW, G., STRASSEN, R. zur, zur STRASSEN, R., WERNINGHAUS, G. SCHULTZE. 1991. Tribolium confusum (confused flour beetle, rice flour beetle) -an occupational allergen in bakers: demonstration of IgE antibodies. Cellular and Molecular Networks in Clinical Immunology and Allergy. 18th Symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum, Funchal, Madeira, September 22-26, 1990 (edited by Holgate, S.T.). *Int'l Arch. Allergy and Appl. Immunol.* 94:371-372.

## 7. GENETICS AND POPULATION GENETICS

- ALVAREZ-FUSTER, A., JUAN, C. and PETITPIERRE, E. 1991. Genome size in Tribolium flour beetles: inter- and intraspecific variation. *Genet. Res.* 58:1-5.
- BEEMAN, R.W., FRIESEN, K.S. and DENNELL, R.E. 1992. Maternal selfish genes in flour beetles. *Science* 256:89-92.
- BEEMAN, R.W., STUART, J.J., BROWN, S.J. and DENNELL, R.E. 1993. Structure and function of the homeotic gene complex (HOM-C) in the beetle Tribolium castaneum. *Biossays* 15:439-444.
- BROWN, S.J., FATEL, N.H. and DENELL, R.E. 1994. Embryonic expression of the single Tribolium engrailed homolog. *Developmental Genetics* 15:32-37.
- CAMPO, J.L. and GIL, M.G. 1993. Assortative mating and directional or stabilizing selection for a non-linear function of traits in Tribolium. *J. Anim. Breeding and Genetics* 110:74-80.
- CAMPO, J.L. and JORQUERA, M.J. 1994. Experimental study of the relative efficiency of nonlinear and restricted selection indices for ratios including quadratic and cubic terms. *J. Anim. Breeding & Genetics*. 111:43-51.
- CONNER, J. and VIA, S. 1992. Natural selection on body size in Tribolium: possible genetic constraints on adaptive evolution. *Heredity* 69:73-83.
- DONAHAYE, E. 1993. Biological differences between strains of Tribolium castaneum selected for resistance to hypoxia and hypercarbia, and the unselected strain. *Physiol. entomol.* 18:247-250.
- GARCIA, C., and TORO, M.A. 1993. Larval competition and genetic diversity in Tribolium castaneum. *Genetics, selection, Evolution* 25:31-40.
- GARCIA, C., and TORO, M.A. 1992. Sib competition in Tribolium: A test of the elbow-room model. *Heredity* 68: 529-536.
- IRSHAD, M. and NAEEMULLAH, M. 1992. Population growth rate of malathion-resistant and susceptible strains of red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 24:31-33.
- JUAN, C., VAZQUEZ, P., RUBIO, J.M., PETITPIERRE, E. and HEWITT, G.M. 1993. Presence of highly repetitive DNA sequences in Tribolium flour beetles. *Heredity* 70:1-8.
- KAUFMAN, B. and WOOL, D. 1992. Gene flow by immigrants into isolated recipient populations: a laboratory model using flour

beetles. *Genetica* 85:163-171.

KORDNA, R. 1991. Genetic bases of behavioral strategies. Dispersal of female flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum*, in a laboratory system. *Oikos* 62:265-270.

HOHENBOKEN, W.D., KOCHERA, Y. and DAWSON, P.S. 1991. Variability among families of *Tribolium castaneum* in inbreeding depression for fitness traits. *J. Anim. Breeding & Genetics* 108:446-454.

HURST, L.D. 1994. Scat+ is a selfish gene analogous to Medea of *Tribolium castaneum*. *Cell* 75:407-408.

JUAN, C., VAZQUEZ, P., RUBIO, J.M., PETITPIERRE, E., and HEWITT, G.M. 1993. Presence of highly repetitive DNA sequences in *Tribolium* flour beetles. *Heredity* 70:1-8.

LI, M.D. and ENFIELD, F.D. 1992. A computer simulation evaluation of the role of mutations in finite populations on the response to directional selection: The generations required to attain maximum genetic variance. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 84:995-1001.

MORALEJO, M.A., GARCIA-CASADO, G., SANCHEZ-MONGE, R., LOPEZ-OTIN, C., ROMAGOSA, I., MOLINA-CANO, J.L. and SALCEDO, G. Genetic variants of the trypsin inhibitor from barley endosperm show different inhibitory activities. *Plant Sci. Limerick* 89:23-29.

O'NEILL, S.L., GIORDANO, R., COLBERT, A.M.E., KARR, T.L. and ROBERTSON, H.M. 1992. 16S rRNA phylogenetic analysis of the bacterial endosymbionts associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility in insects. *PNAS* 89:2699-2702.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1992. Selection for resistance to phosphine or methyl bromide in *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 82:119-124.

SERRANO, J.M., CASTRO, L., TORO, M.A. and LOPEZ-FANJUL, C. 1991. The genetic properties of homosexual copulation behavior in *Tribolium castaneum*. *Behavior Genet.* 21:547-558.

SERRANO, M. and OROZCO, F. 1992. A comparison of three selection systems for crossbreeding. *J. Anim. Breeding and Genetics* 109:168-179.

SOMMER, R.J. and TAUTZ, D. 1993. Involvement of an orthologue of the *Drosophila* pair-rule gene hairy in segment formation of the short germ band embryo of *Tribolium* (Coleoptera). *NATURE* 361:448-450.

SOMMER, R.J. and TAUTZ, D. 1994. Expression patterns of twist and snail in *Tribolium* (Coleoptera) suggest a homologous formation of mesoderm in long and short germ band insects. *Dev'tal*

Genetics 15:32-37,

STEVENS, L. and WICKLOW, D.T. 1992. Multispecies interactions affect cytoplasmic incompatibility in Tribolium flour beetles. AM. NAT. 140:642-653.

STUART, J.J., BROWN, S.J., BEEMAN, R.W. and DENELL, R.E. 1993. The Tribolium homeotic gene Abdominal is homologous to abdominal-A of the Drosophila bithorax complex. Development 117:233-243.

## 8. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

- AHMAD, M.S. and MAHMOOD, T. 1992. Mechanical filling and protection of wheat in hexagonal bins with Reidan (chlorpyrifos-methyl) and Actellic (pirimiphos-methyl). Pakistan J. Zool. 24: 95-99.
- ALAM, M.S., AHMED, M.S. and AHMED, A. 1994. A survey of resistance to phosphine and contact insecticides in major pests of stored wheat and rice in Pakistan. Sarhad J. Agric. 9:562-575.
- ALI, S.H., HUSSAIN, M., RAHIM, A and MORDAL, S.H. 1991. Repellent effect of diazinon to Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Bangladesh J. Scientific and Industrial Res. 26:158-162.
- ALI, A., RASUL, G., ULFAT, M. and AHMAD, R. 1989. Effect of fumigants on insect pests of stored grain. J. Agric. Res., Lahore 27:77-81.
- ANDREEV, D.O. 1991. Stored grain pests resistant to carbophos. Zashchita-Rastenii. No. 4, 24-25.
- ANONYMOUS. 1992. Tentative guidelines for testing the bioavailability and toxicological potential of grain-bound pesticide residues. J. Environ. Sci. Health Part B. Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes. 27:427-431.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1992. Cyfluthrin WP and EC formulations to control malathion-resistant red flour beetles and confused flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): effects of paint on residual efficacy. J. of Entomological Sci. 27:436-444.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1992. Residual efficacy of chlorpyrifos-methyl + bioresmethrin and chlorpyrifos-methyl + resmethrin for controlling lesser grain borers (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae), rice weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), and red flour beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in stored wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:570-575.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1992. Efficacy of chlorpyrifos-methyl for control of maize weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and red flour beetles (Tenebrionidae) in mixtures of treated and untreated corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:554-560.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1993. Evaluation of prallethrin aerosol to control stored product insect pests. J. stored Prod. Res. 29:253-257.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1994. Efficacy of unsynergized deltamethrin and deltamethrin + chlorpyrifos-methyl combinations as protectants of stored wheat and stored corn (Maize). J. stored Prod. Res. 30:87-94.
- ARTHUR, F.H. 1994. Residual efficacy of cyfluthrin emulsifiable concentrate and wettable powder formulations on porous content

and on concrete sealed with commercial products prior to insecticide application. J. stored Prod. Res. 30:79-86.

ARTHUR, F.H. and ZETTLER, J.L. 1992. Malathion resistance in Tribolium confusum Duv. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): correlating results from topical applications with residual mortality on treated surfaces. J. stored Prod. Res. 28:555-58.

BEEMAN, R.W., STUART, J.J., DENELL, R.E., MCGAUGHEY, W.H. and DOVER, B.A. 1992. Tribolium as a model insect for study of resistance mechanisms. A.C.S. Symp. Ser. Am. Chem. Soc. Washington, D.C.: The Society. p2:01-208.

BHATTACHARYYA, P.R., NATH, S.C. and BORDOLOI, D.N. 1993. Insecticidal activity of Ranunculus sceleratus (L.) against Drosophila melanogaster and Tribolium castaneum. Indian J. Exptal. Biol. 3:85-86.

BOASE, C.J. 1991. Air assisted application of bendiocarb ULV for insect control in buildings. Monograph---British Crop Protection council. n No 46:237-246.

CALDERON, M. 1991. Toxic effect of exposure to carbon monoxide on Tribolium castaneum adults and pupae. Phytoparasitica 19:195-199.

CALDERON, M. 1992. Enhancement of the toxicity of methyl bromide to Tribolium castaneum adults by its admixture with carbon monoxide. Phytoparasitica 4:301-304.

CHANDER, H., KULKARNI, S.G. and BERRY, S.K. 1994. Studies of turmeric and mustard oil as protectants against infestation of red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) in stored milled rice. J. Insect Sci. 5:220-222.

CHAUDHRY, M.O., AHMED, H. and ANWAR, M. 1989. Development of an airtight polyethylene enclosure for integrated pest management of grains, stored at farm level in Pakistan. Trop. Sci. 29:177-187.

COLLINS, P.J., LAMBKIN, T.M., BRIDGEMAN, B.W. and PULVIRENTI, C. 1993. Resistance to grain-protectant insecticides in coleopterous pests of stored cereals in Queensland, Australia. J. Econ. Entomol. 86:239-245.

DAGLISH, G.J., ZORZETTO, M.J., LAMBKIN, T.M., ERBACHER, J.M. and EELKEMA, M. 1992. Control of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in stored peanuts using residual insecticides. J. stored Prod. Res. 28:157-160.

DANIEWSKI, W.M., GUMULKA, M., PANKOWSKA, E., PTASZYNSKA, K., BLOSZYK, E., JACOBSSON, U. and NORIN, T. 1993. 3,8-ethers of lactarane sesquiterpenes. Phytochemistry 32:1499-1502.

- DHANASEKARAN, S., SUNDARARAJAM, R. and PETER, C. 1992. Degradation and persistent toxicity of diflubenzuron against three stored insect pests on wheat. 1992 Indian J. Plant Protec. 20:77-80.
- DESMARCHELIER, J., BENGSTON, M., DAVIES, R., ELDER, B., HART, R., HENNING, R., MURRAY, W., RIDLEY, E., RIPP, E., SIERAKOWSKI, C., STICKA, R., SNELSON, J., WALLBANK, B., and WILSON, A. 1987. Assessment of the grain protectants chlorpyrifos-methyl plus bioresmethrin, fenitrothion plus (1R)-phenothrin, methacrifos and pirimiphos-methyl plus carbaryl under practical conditions in Australia. Pesticide Science 20: 271-288.
- DHINGRA, S. 1994. Proper choice of emulsifiers to improve the toxicity of malathion to the adults of Tribolium castaneum. L Entomol. Res. 17:181-184.
- ELEK, J.A. and LONGSTAFF, B.C. 1994. Effect of chitin-synthesis inhibitors on stored-product beetles. Pesticide Sci. 40:225-230.
- GIGA, D.P. and ZVOUTETE, P. 1990. The evaluation of different insecticides for the protection of maize against some stored product pests. International Pest Control 1:10-13.
- GROVER, P. and MUSTAFA, M. 1992. Comparative toxicity of some new insecticides against stored product insects. Indian J. Plant Protection 20:77-80.
- GUPTA, R.B.L., MAJUMDAR, V.L. and BHATNAGAR, G.C. 1990. Influence of seed dressing fungicides on mycoflora and viability of wheat seed under storage. Seed Research 18:157-159.
- HALLIDAY, W.R., ARTHUR, F.H. and SIMONAITIS, R.A. 1992. Tralomethrin as a long term protectant of stored corn and wheat. J. Agric. Entomol. 9:145-163.
- HARISH-CHANDER, KULKARNI, S.G. and BERRY, S.K. 1990. Acorus calamus rhizomes as a protectant of milled rice against Sitophilus oryzae and Tribolium castaneum. J. Food Sci. and Technology, India 27:171-174
- HIRASHIMA, A., UENO, R. and ETO, M. 1992. Effects of various stressors on larval growth and whole body octopamine levels of Tribolium castaneum. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 44:217-225.
- HIRASHIMA, A., UENO, R., OYAMA, K., KOGA, H., and ETO, M. 1990. Effect of salithion enantiomers on larval growth, carbohydrases, acetylcholinesterase, adenylate cyclase activities and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level of Musca domestica and Tribolium castaneum. Agric. and Biol. Chem. 54:1013-1022.
- HIRASHIMA, A., YOSHII, Y. and ETO, M. 1991. Synthesis and biological activity of 2-aminothiazolines and 2-mercaptothiazolines as octopaminergic agents. Agric. and Biol. Chem.

55:2537-2545.

HODGES, R.J., SIDIK, M., HALID, H. and CONWAY, J.A. 1992. Cost efficiency of respraying store surfaces with insecticide to protect bagged milled rice from insect attack. *Trop. Pest Manage.* 38:391-397.

HU, M.Y., KLOCKE, J.A., CHIU, S.F. and KUBO, I. 1993. Response of five insect species to a botanical insecticide, rhodojaponin III. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 86:706-711.

HUQ, M.S. BEGULM, S.S. and RUBBI, S.F. 1988. Effect of nicotine sulphate and ethanol on rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*) and flour beetle (*Tribolium* sp.). *Bangladesh J. of Agric.* 13:135-137.

IQBAL, J., IRSHAD, M. and KHALIL, S.K. 1994. Sack fumigation of wheat under polyethylene sheets. *Sarhad J. Agric.* 9:399-402.

IRSHAD, M. and Neemullah, m. 1992 Population growth of malathion-resistant and susceptible strains of red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 24:31-33.

IRSHAD, M., GILLANI, W.A. and IQBAL, J. 1992. Occurrence of resistance in stored grain pests to Pesticides in Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 24:79-82.

ISHAAYA, I. 1992. Insect resistance to benzoylphenylureas and other insect growth regulators: mechanisms and countermeasures. *A.C.S. Symp. Ser. Am. Chem. Soc. Washington D.C.: The Society.* p. 2:31-246.

JAHAN, S., MANNAN, A., KHAN, A.R. And KARMAKER, P. 1992. Insecticidal effect of akanda (*Calotropis procera*) on *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Bangladesh J. of Zool.* 2: 261-262.

JEFFERIES, P.R., TOIA, R.F., BRANNIGAN, B. PESSAH, I. and CASIDA, J.E. 1992. *Ryania* insecticide analysis and biological activity of 10 natural ryanoids. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 40:142-146.

JEFFERIES, P.R., TOIA, R.F. and CASIDA, J.E. 1991. Ryanodol 3-pyridine-3-carboxylate): a novel ryanoid from *Ryania* insecticide. *J. Natural Products* 54:1147-1149.

KHALEQUZZAMAN, M. and ISLAM, M.N. 1994. Pesticidal action of Dhutura, *Datura metel* Linn. leaf extracts on *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). *Bangladesh J. Zool.* 20:223-229.

KHANAM, L.A.M., TALUKDER, D. and KHAN, A.R. 1990. Insecticidal property of some indigenous plants against *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Bangladesh J. Zool.*



18:253-256.

KULKARNI, S.G., CHANDER, H. and BERRY, S.K. 1990. Effectiveness of sorbic acid to control rust red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herb.) in wheat flour. J. of Insect Sci. 3:204-206.

LEE, R.E. JR., STRONG-GUNDERSON, J.M., LEE, M.R. and DAVIDSON, E.C. 1992. Ice-nucleating active bacteria decrease the cold-hardiness of stored grain insects. J. econ. Entomol. 85:371-374.

LIN, H., BLOOMQUIST, J.R., BEEMAN, R.W. and CLARK, J.M. 1993. Mechanisms underlying cyclodiene resistance in the red rust flower beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Pesticide Biochem. and Physiol. 45:154-165.

LIU, J.K., HAN, X.W., JIA, Z.J., JU, Y. and WANG, H.Q. 1991. Two sesquiterpene alkaloids from Celastrus angulatus. Phytochem. 30:3437-3440.

MATTHEWS, W.A. 1991. An investigation of the non-solvent-extractable residues of (14C)chlorpyrifos-methyl in stored wheat. Pestic. Sci. 31:141-149.

MATTHEWS, W.A. 1992. The biological activity of bound residues of 14C chlorpyrifos methyl and 14C-malathion on treated wheat in a stored product insect. J. Environ. Sci. Health Part B, Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes 27:419-427.

MATTHEWS, W.A. and MALIPHANT, P. 1993. The fate and insecticidal activity of pirimiphos-methyl in stored wheat grain. Pesticide Sci. 37:93-97.

MEJULE, F.O. and OLOYEDE, V.A. 1991. Comparison of the effectiveness of chlorpyrifos-methyl and pirimiphos-methyl for treatment of maize. Annual Report--Nigerian Stored Prod. Res. Inst. No. 22:27-30.

MIYAKE, T., & OGURA, T. 1992. Studies on novel 3(2H)-pyridazinone derivatives with juvenile hormone-like activity. J. of Pesticide Science 17:S231-S240.

MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. and AKHTAR, N. 1993. Toxicity of caffeine and castor oil to Tribolium adults and larvae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Pakistan J. Zool. 24:283-286.

MORGAN, T.C., OPPERT, B., CZAPIA, T.H. and KRAMER, K.J. 1994. Avidin and streptavidin as insecticidal and growth inhibiting dietary proteins. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 69:97-108.

MOSTAFA, T.S. 1988. The efficiency of seem flower and fruit powders against Trogoderma granarium Everts adults infesting stored rice grains (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Bull. Entomol.

Soc. Egypt, Economic series 1:93-99.

PACHECO, I.A., SANTORI, M.R. and TAYLOR, R.W.D. 1990. Survey of phosphine resistance in stored grain insect pests in the State of Sao Paulo. *Colectanea do Instituto de Tecnologia de Alimentos*. 20:144-154.

PATHIRATNE, A., GUNAWARDENA, N.E. and LIYANAGE, S.K.J. 1993. Investigations on toxic, antifeedant and repellent properties of the defensive secretion of Coridius janus (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) and a synthetic mixture of its major volatile constituents. *J. Natl. Sci. Council Sri Lanka* 19:77-90.

PIKE, V. 1994. Laboratory assessment of the efficacy of phosphine and methyl bromide fumigation against all life stages of Liposcelis entomophilus (Enderlein). *Crop Protection* 13:141-145.

PRICE, N.R., HOPPE, T. and WATSON, H. 1991. Methacrifos as a grain protectant: a comparison of the vapour effects of some organophosphorus insecticides used in grain protection. *Pestic. Sci.* 31:1-7.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1989. Fumigant resistance: problems and its implications in the control of stored products insects in India. *Pesticide Res. Jour.* 1:111-115.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1992. Selection for resistance to phosphine or methyl bromide in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 82:119-124.

RAJENDRAN, S. 1994. Responses of phosphine-resistant strains of two stored-product insect pests to changing concentrations of phosphine. *Pesticide Sci.* 40:183-186.

SZAFRANSKI, F., BLOSZYK, E. and DROZDZ, B. 1991. Biological activity of some plant extracts from the Kisangani area, Zaire. *Belgian J. of Botany* 124:60-70.

SANYAL, A. & DUREJA, P. 1992. Isolation and identification of impurities in technical quinalphos. *J. Agric. and Food Chem.* 40: 2013-2015

SANTORI, M.R., PACHECO, I.A., IADEROZA, M. and TAYLOR, R.W.D. 1990. Occurrence and specificity of malathion resistance in stored grain insect pests in Sao Paulo state. *Colectanea do Instituto de Tecnologia de Alimentos* 20:194-209.

SAXENA, V.S. and MUKERJEE, S.K. 1989. Effects of alpha hexachlorocyclohexane on the metabolism of DDT, in DDT resistant Tribolium castaneum *Herbst.* *Pesticide Res. Jour.* 1:39-41.

SCHMIDT, G.H. and RISHA, E.M. 1990. Vapours of Acorus calamus oil are suitable to protect stored products against insects.

- Proc. Integrated Pest Management in Tropical and Subtropical Cropping Systems 3:977-997. Frankfurt, Germany; Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- SCHMIDT, G.H., RISHA, E.M. and EL-NAHAL, 1991. Reduction of progeny of some stored-product Coleoptera by vapours of Acorus calamus oil. J. stored Prod. Res. 27:121-127.
- SEATON, K.A. and JOYCE, D.C. 1994. Effects of low temperature and elevated CO-2 treatments and of heat treatments for insect disinfestation on some native Australian cut flowers. Scientia Horticulturæ 56:119-133.
- SECK, D., LOGNAY, G., HAUBRUGE, E. WATHELET, J.P., MARLIER, M., GASPARD, M. and SEVERIN, M. 1993. Biological activity of the shrub Boscia senegalensis (Pers.) Lam. ex Poir (Capparaceae) on stored products insects. J. Chemical Ecol. 19: 377-389.
- SHAAYA, E., RAVID, U., PASTER, N. JUVEN, B. ZIDMAN, U. and PISSAREV, V. 1990. Fumigant toxicity of essential oils against four major stored-product insects. J. Chem. Ecol. 17:499-504.
- SHAKOORI, A.R. and SALEEM, M.A. 1991. Comparative biochemical composition of a susceptible (FSS II) and two malathion resistant (CTC 12 and Pakistan) strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).
- SHAKOORI, A.R., MALIK, M.Z. and SALEEM, M.A. 1994. Toxicity of karate to malathion-resistant Pakistan strain of red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum adults). Pakistan J. Zool. 25:261-270.
- SHARMA, D.K. and PARMAR, B.S. 1990. Effect of different solvents and their fractions on the physico-chemical and biological performance of fenvalerate emulsifiable concentrates. Pesticide Res. Journal 2:69-82.
- SHARMA, R.N., GUPTA, A.S., PATWARDHAN, S.A., HEBBALKAR, D.S. TARE, V. and BHONDE, S.B. 1992. Bioactivity of Lamiaceae plants against insects. Indian J. Exptal. Biol. 30:244-246.
- SHUKLA, R.M., CHAND, G., and SAINI, M.L. 1989. Effect of malathion resistance on tolerance to various environmental stresses in rust-red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum). Indian J. Agric. Sci. 59: 778-780.
- TALUKDER, F.A. and HOWSE, P.E. 1993. Deterrent and insecticidal effects of extracts of pithraj, Aphanamixis polystachya (Meliaceae) against Tribolium in storage. J. Chem. Ecol. 19:2463-2471.
- TAYLOR, R.W.D. 1991. Resistance to grain fumigants and future prospects for their use. Pesticide Outlook 2:22-24.
- TOMAR, S.S. and SAXENA, V.S. 1990. Synergism of alphahexachloro-

cyclohexane with N-methyl carbamate insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 52:618-621.

TUFAIL, M. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1992. Alphamethrin toxicity in Tribolium castaneum larvae. Pakistan J. Zool. 24:59-70.

TUFAIL, M., SALEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1993. Effectiveness of synthetic pyrethroids against susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum. Pakistan J. Zool. 24:199-209.

UDEAAN, A.S. 1991. Studies on the basis of resistance in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) to gamma HCH using 14C- labelled lindane. J. of Nuclear Agric. and Biol. 20:39-44.

VIALANEIX, C., SENET, J.P., MOULOINGUI, Z., DELMAS, M. and GASET, A. 1991. Synthesis and insecticidal activity of new pro-carbofurans. J. Agric. and Food Chem. 39:1521-1526.

VINUELA, E., GOBBI, A. ESTAL, P. DEL, BUDIA, F., and Del ESTAL, P. 1990. Evaluation of the organophosphorus malathion and of the insect growth regulator fenoxycarb on a field and a laboratory population of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Investigacion Agraria, Produccion y Proteccion Vegetales 5:145-155.

WADHWANI, K. and SRIVASTAVA, S.K. 1994. Toxicity of a sclerotial strain of Aspergillus flavus Link. to combat flour beetle (Tribolium confusum Tenebrionidae). Acta Botanica Indica. 19:243-245.

WHITE, N.D.G. and JAYAS, D.S. 1994. Effectiveness of carbon dioxide in compressed gas or solid formulation for the control of insects and mites in stored wheat and barley. Phytoprotection 74:101-111.

WHITE, N.D.G., JAYAS, D.S., MILLS, J.T. and DRONZEK, B.L. 1992. Effects of canola oil or white mineral oil at dust suppressant levels on the storage characteristics of wheat. Cereal Chem. 69:182-187.

WINTERSTEEN, W.K. and FOSTER, D.E. 1992. Degradation of malathion as a function of grain drying systems. J. Econ. Entomol. 85:1015-1022.

## 8. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

## ADDENDUM:

COLLINS, P.J. 1985. Resistance to grain protectants in field populations of the sawtoothed grain beetle in southern Queensland. *Australian J. Exp'tal Agric.* 25:683-686.

COLLINS, P.J. 1986. Genetic analysis of fenitrothion resistance in the sawtoothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). *J. Econ. Entomol.* 79:1196-1199.

COLLINS, P.J. and WILSON, D. 1986. Insecticide resistance in the major coleopterous pests of stored grain in southern Queensland. *Queensland J. Agri. and Animal Sci.* 43:107-114.

COLLINS, P.J. and WILSON, D. 1987. Efficacy of current and potential grain protectant insecticides against a fenitrothion-resistant strain of the sawtoothed grain beetle *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* L. *Pesticide Sci.* 20:93-104.

COLLINS, P.J. 1991. Management of resistance to insecticides in stored grain: resistance risks and Impact assessment. In: Fleurat-Lessard, F. and Ducom, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings 5th International Working Conference on Stored-Product Protection*, Bordeaux, France, Sept. 9-14, 1990:983-988.

COLLINS, P.J. ROSE, H.A. and WEGECSENYI, M. 1992. Enzyme activity of the sawtoothed grain beetle (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) differentially resistant to fenitrothion, malathion and chlorpyrifos-methyl. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 85:1571-1575.

DAGLISH, G.J. and SAMSON, P.R. 1991. Insect growth regulators as protectants against some insect pests of cereals and legumes. In: Fleurat-Lessard, F. and Ducom, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Working Conference on Stored-Prod. Protection*, Bordeaux, France, September 9-14, 1990. pp. 310-315.

DAGLISH, G.J. and SAMSON, P.R. 1992. Evaluation of the insect growth regulators diflubenzuron, fenoxycarb and methoprene against *Sitophilus* species. In: Naewbanij, J.O. (ed). *Prod. Thirteenth ASEAN Seminar on Grain Postharvest Technology*, Bandar seri begawan, Brunei Darussalam, 4-7 September, 1990. pp. 310-315.

DAGLISH, G.J., BENGSTON, M., SAYABOC, P.D., ACDA, M., RAHIM, M. and ONG, S.h. 1993. Grain protectants in the '90s. In: Naewbanij, J.O. and Manilay, A.A. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Fourteenth ASEAN Seminar on Grain Postharvest Technology*, Manila, Philippines 5-8 November, 1991. pp. 277-282.

DAGLISH, G.J., HALL, E.A. and EELKEMA, M. 1993. Efficacy of protectants against *Callosobruchus Phaseoli* (Gyll.) and *C. maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera:Bruchidae) in mungbeans. *J. Stored Prod.*

Res. 29:345-349.

DAGLISH, G.J., HALL, E.A., ZORZETTO, M. J. LAMBKIN, T.M. and ERBACHER, J.M. 1993. Evaluation of protectants for control of Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) (Coleoptera:Bruchidae) in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris (L.)). J. Stored Products Research, 29:215-219.

THAUNG, M. and COLLINS, P.J. 1986. Joint effects of temperature and insecticides on mortality and fecundity of Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera:Curculionidae) in wheat and maize. J. Econ. Entomol. 79:909-914.

## 9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

ABDEL-SALAM, K.H., EL DEEB, M.A. and EL-FISHAWI, A.A. 1992. The role of gamma irradiation in tolerance of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum (Duv.) to some insecticides. *Insect Sci. & its Application* 13:105-111.

MEHTA, V.K., SETHI, G.R. and GARG, A.K. 1990. Effect of gamma radiation on the development of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) after larval irradiation. *J. Nuclear Agric. & Biol.* 19:124-127.

ROY, M.K. and PRASAD, H.H. 1993. Gamma radiation in the control of important storage pests of three grain legumes. *J. Food Sci. & Tech.* 30:275-278.

SEATON, K.A. and JOYCE, D.C. 1992. Gamma irradiation for insect disinfestation damages native Australian cut flowers. *Scientia Horticulturæ* 52: 343-355.

10. NUTRITION



## 11. PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS

- ANONYMOUS. 1992. Safety of Nosema meligethi T and R. (Microsporidia) in Apis mellifera L. and Coccinella septempunctata L. J. Invert. Pathol. 60:310-311.
- BASS, L.K. and ARMSTRONG, E. 1992. Nosema whitei: effects on oocyte development and maturation in Tribolium castaneum Bull. Entomol. Res. 82:119-124.
- EVANS, W.S., HARDY, M.C., SINGH, R. MOODIE, G.E. and COTE, J.J. 1992. Effect of rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, on the co-prophagic activity of its intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. Canad. J. Zool. 70:2311-2314.
- GUPTA, S., JAIN, M.K., KATIYAR, J.C. and MAITRA, S.C. 1992. Substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate: efficacy against experimental cysticercosis. Annals Trop. Med. and Parasitology 86:51-57.
- LACKIE, A.M. 1986. Evasion of insect immunity by helminth larvae. Immune mechanisms in invertebrate vectors. Proc. of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 14th and 15th November 1985 (edited by Lackie, A.M.). Symposia of the Zool. Soc. of London 56:161-178.
- NAKAMURA, F. and OKAMOTO, K. 1994. Reconsideration of the effects of selfing on the viability of Hymenolepis nana. Int'l J. for Parasit. 23:931-936.
- NOVAK, M., KORNOVSKI, B. and KUNZ, K.R. 1991. Anthelmintic activity of mitomycins A, C and G against hymenolepid larvae in Tribolium confusum. Canad. J. Zool. 69:1715-1717.
- NOVAK, M., MODHA, A. and BLACKBURN, B.J. 1993. D[1-13c}glucose metabolism in Tribolium confusum parasitized by hymenolepid metacestodes. J. Invert. Pathology 62:302-307.
- O'NEILL, S.J., GIORDANO, R., COLBERT, A.M.E., KARR, T.L and ROBERTSON, H.M. 1992. 16s rRNA phylogenetic analysis of the bacterial symbionts associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility in insects. PNAS 89:2699-2702.

## 12. PESTS

- AHMED, M. SHAUKAT, S.S., AHMED, A. and SHAHID-SHAUKAT, s. 1992. A comparison of quality characteristics of Pakistan wheat with the existing FAQ specifications: a proposal for a new grading system. *Tropical Sci.* 32:11-20.
- ALLOTEY, J. and KUMAR, R. 1989. Management of palm kernel insect pests in transit sheds. *Discovery and Innovation.* 1:84-90.
- AWAKNAVAR, J.S. 1991. Faunistic study of the coleopterous storage pests of Dharwad, Karnataka. *Karnataka J. Agric. Sci.* 4:3-4, 179-180.
- BANDEIRA, A.G., GOMES, J.I., LISBOA, P.L.B., SOUZA, P.C., SILVA, e SOUZA, P.C. 1989. Insect pests of wood of buildings in Belem, Para. *Boletim de Pesquisa, Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuario do Tropico Unido.* No. 101, 25 pp.
- BARKER, F.S. and SMITH, L.B. 1990. Influence of granary type and farm practices on the relative abundance of insects in granary residues. *Canad. Entomol.* 122:393-400.
- CARMI, Y. and PASTER, N. 1993. Insects in local wheat samples from the 1987 crop in Israel. *Trop. Agric.* 29:47-49.
- CHANDER, H. and BERRY, S.K. 1993. Potential of storage insect pests to breed in traditional products of rice. *J. Food Sci. and Tech.* 30:60-61.
- CHANDER, H., KULKARNI, S.G. and BERRY, S.K. 1994. Breeding potential of some cereal pests in pulses. *J. Insect Sci.* 5:193-195.
- COLLINS, P.J., LAMBKIN, T.M., BRIDGEMAN, B.W. and Pulvirenti, C. 1993. Resistance to grain-protectant insecticides in coleopterous pests of stored cereals in Queensland, Australia. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 86:239-245.
- CORRAL, F.J.W., ROCHA, M.O.C., FLORES, J.B. and Andrade, f.b. 1992. Insect species infesting grain stored in rural communities in the northeast of Sonora, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomol.* 17:327-331.
- DANIEWSKI, W.M., GUMULKA, M., PTASZYNSKA, K., SKIBICKI, P., BLOSZYK, E., DROZD, B., STROMBERG, S., NORIN, T. and HOLUB, M. 1993. Antifeedant activity of some sesquiterpenoids of the genus Lactarius (Agaricales: Russulaceae). *European J. Entomol.* 90:65-70.
- DANIEWSKI, W.M., GUMULKA, M., PANKOWSKA, E., PTASZYNSKA, K., BLOSZYK, E., JACOBSON, U. and NORIN, T. 1993. 3.8-Ethers of

lactarane sesquiterpenes. *Phytochemistry* 32:1499-1501.

DAGLISH, G.J., ZORZETTO, M.J., LAMBKIN, T.M., ERGACHER, J.M. and EELKEMA, M. 1992. Control of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in stored peanuts using residual insecticides. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 28:157-160.

DELOBEL, A. 1993. Dried cassava chips, an important reservoir for stored-product insects in Central Africa. *J. African Zool.* 106:17-25.

DUBUET, J.S. and QUAN, L. 1990. Evaluation of the effectiveness of deltamethrin spray or dust on rice husks against stored products pests on stored rice in southern China. *Agronomie Tropicale* 45:107-113.

HAGSTRUM, D.W. and FLINN, P.W. 1993. Comparison of acoustical detection of several species of stored-grain beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Tenebrionidae, Bostrichidae, Cucujidae) over a range of temperatures. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 86:1271-1278.

HANKIN, L. and WELCH, K. 1991. Insects found during sanitary inspections. *Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation* 11:575-576.

HARMATHA, J., NAWROT, J., VOKAC, K., QPLETAL, L. and SOVOVA, M. 1992. Insect antifeeding activity of some cardenolides, coumarins and 3-nitropropionates of glucose from *Coronilla varia*. *Ser. Entomol.* Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publ. vol 49:155-156.

HINES, M.E., OSUALA, C.I. and NIELSEN, S.S. 1991. Isolation and partial characterization of a soybean cystatin cysteine proteinase inhibitor of coleopteran digestive proteolytic activity. *J. Agric. and Food Sci.* 39:1515-1520/

HUNG, C.C., HSIEH, F.K. and HWANG, J.S. 1990. Stored grain insects monitoring and their chemical control. *Chinese J. Entomol.* 10:169-179.

IRSHAD, M. and TALPUR, S. 1994. Interaction among three coexisting species of stored grain insect pests. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 25:131-133.

JOOD, S., KAPOOR, A.C., RAM-SINGH, SINGH, R. 1993. Effect of insect infestation on the organoleptic characteristics of stored cereals. *Postharvest Biol. and Technol.* 2:341-348.

KALRA, V.K. and SINGAL, S.K. 1991. Screening of groundnut, *Arachis hypogaea* Linn cultivars/varieties against red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* (HERBST). *J. Insect Sci.* 4:80-81.

KAMBLE, M.Y. and SALUNKHE, G.N. 1992. Development of storage grain insect *Tribolium castaneum* on grain and flour of pearl

- millet. J. of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities 17:413-414.
- KISHORE, P. 1994. Relative susceptibility of pearl millet varieties and hybrids to Tribolium castaneum Herbst, Sitophilus gryzae Linn. and Rhizopertha dominica Fab. in storage. J. Entomol. Res. 17:153-154.
- KUMARI, T.N., MAMMEN, K.V. and MOHANDAS, N. 1992. Occurrence and nature of damage caused by pests of stored copra in Kerala. Indian Coconut J. Cochin. 23:7-12.
- LI, L. and ARBOGAST, R.T. 1991. The effect of grain breakage on fecundity, development, survival, and population increase in maize of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). J. stored Prod. Res. 27:87-94.
- MBATA, G.N. 1990. A survey of the incidence and abundance of insect pests of stored groundnut in the Ibadan area of Nigeria. Nigerian J. Entomol. 11:75-89.
- MBATA, G.N. 1992. The use of resistant crop varieties in the control of storage insects in the tropics and subtropics. Ambio. 21:475-478.
- MCFARLANE, J.A., GUDRUPS, I. and FLETCHER, H. 1993. Biotype differences affecting the pest status of stored-grain insects. Int. J. Pest Manag. 39:35-43.
- MIRONOVA, T.P., PUSHNOVA, N.M. and MIRONOVA, T.P. 1992. Problems of breeding spring barley for fodder value. Vestsi Akademii Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusi 2:3-5,121
- MURPHY, P.W. and SARDAR, M.A. 1991. Resource allocation and utilization contrasts in Hypoaspis aculifer (Can.) and Alliphis halleri G. and R. Can.) (Mesostigmata) with emphasis on food source. The Acari. Reproduction, development and life-history strategies (Edited by SCHUSTER, R., murphy, p.w.). pp. 301-311.
- NWANA, I.E. 1993. A survey of storage Coleoptera which attack dried cocoyam chips in Nigeria. J. stored Prod. Res. 29:95-98.
- OBENG-OFORI, D. 1993. The behavior of nine stored product beetles at pitfall trap arenas and their capture in millet. Entomol. Experimentalis et Applicata 66:161-169.
- RAMASHRIT-SINGH and MISHRA, S.B. 1989. Insect pests of rice and paddy in storage and their control. Seeds and Farms 15:9-10, 16-19.
- RAMZAN, M., JUDGE, B.K. and MADAN, P.S. 1992. Losses caused by storage pests in different wheat varieties under normal storage conditions. J. Res Punjab Agric. Univ. 28:63-67.

- ROSTOM, Z.M.T. 1993. Survey of some granivorous and non-granivorous insects and mites of stores in Saudi Arabia. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 29:27-31.
- SCHIFFERS, B.C., HAUBRUGE, E., MAHAUT, T. and DETRAUX, M. 1990. Methods of control of pests of stored grain in Belgium. *Parasitica* 46:121-144.
- SECK, D. 1991. Preliminary observations on the seasonal fluctuations of populations of insect pests of stored millet in traditional granaries in Senegal. *Tropicicultura* 2:92-94.
- SECK, D. 1992. Preliminary notes about seasonal fluctuations of destructive insects of stored millet in traditional storehouses in Senegal. *Tropicicultura* 9:92-94.
- SEIFELNASR, Y.E. 1992. Stored grain insects found in sorghum stored in the central production belt of Sudan and losses caused. *Tropical Sci.* 32:223-230.
- SINGH, V. 1991. The effect of natural infestation of Dryzaepphilus surinamensis Linn. and Tribolium castaneum on the kernel quality of groundnut varieties. *J. Insect Sci.* 4:82-84.
- SINGH, V. 1992. Effect of the protein fractions from cashewnut kernels (Anacardium occidentale L.) on the development of some stored grain pests. *J. Insect Sci.* 4:127-130
- SIVAPRAGASAM, A., MUSA, M.J. and AZMI, M. 1992. Incidence of insect pests in stored cocoa beans and their control using methyl bromide. *Proc. 3rd Int'l Conf. on Plant Protection in the tropics* (Edited by Ooi, P.A.C., Lim, G.S., Teng, p.s.) 4:64-68. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Malaysian Plant Protection Society.
- TOTH, B., SIMON, J. and PRIEGER, F. 1992. Results of Synergolux treatments against pests of stored products. *Novenyvedelem* 28:517-522.
- VIJAY-SINGH, and SINGH, V. 1991. Effect of the protein fractions from cashewnut kernels (Anacardium occidentale L) on the development of some stored grain pests. *J. Insect Sci.* 4:127-130.
- WONG-CORRAL, F.J., CORTEZ-ROCHA, M.O., BORBOA-FLORES, J., BUSTAMANTE-ANDRADE, F. 1992. Insect species infesting grain stored in rural communities in the northeast of Sonora, Mexico. *Southwest ENTOMOL.* 17:327-331.
- YUCEL, A. 1988. Investigation on determining flour beetles and their damage in meal factories and mills in south-eastern Anatolia. *Bitki Koruma Bulteni* 28:57-77.

## 13. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

AHMAD, S.A. and HOPKINS, T.L. 1993. Phenol beta glucosyltransferase in six species of insects: properties and tissue localization. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem* 104:515-519.

BAKER, J.E., WOOD, S.M. and SILVERS, S.H. 1993. Observations on in vitro and in vivo digestion of wheat starch granules by larvae of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals Ent. Soc. Amer.* 85:612-615.

BUSCARLET, L.A. 1993. Study on the influence of temperature on the mortality of Tribolium confusum J. du Val. exposed to carbon dioxide or nitrogen. *Zeitschr. fur Naturforsch. Section C Biosciences* 48:590-594.

COHEN, E. and CASIDA, J.E. 1990. Insect and fungal chitin synthetase activity: specificity of lectins as enhancers and nucleoside peptides as inhibitors. *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 37:249-253.

DANIEWSKI, W.M., GUMULKA, M., PTASZYNSKA, K. SKIBICKI, P., BLO-SZYK, E., DROZDZ, B., STROMBERG, S., NORIN, T. and HOLUB, M. 1993. Antifeedant activity of some sesquiterpenoids of the genus Lactarius (Agaricales:Russulaceae). *European J. of Ent.* 90:65-70.

DONAHAYE, E. 1993. Biological differences between strains of Tribolium castaneum selected for resistance to hypoxia and hypercarbia, and the unselected strain. *Physiol. Entomol.* 18:247-250.

DONAHAYE, E., ZALACH, D., and RINDNER, M. 1992. Comparison of the sensitivity of the development stages of three strains of the red flour beetle (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae) to modified atmospheres. *J. Econ. Ent.* 85:1450-1452.

ESTAL, P del, VINUELA, E., ADAN, A., BUDIA, F. 1990. Effects of the insect growth regulator XRD-473 (hexafumuron) on Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas* 16:339-345.

GORGEN, G., FROSSI, C., BOLAND, W. and DETTNER, K. 1990. Biosynthesis of 1-alkenes in the defensive secretion of Tribolium confusum (Tenebrionidae); stereochemical implications. *Experientia* 46:700-708.

HIRASHIMA, A., NAGANO, T., OISHI, R. and ETO, M. 1993. Stereoselective response of Tribolium castaneum Herbst and Musca domestica L. against optically active 2-methoxy-phenyl-1,3,2-oxaza-phospholidine 2 sulfide. *Comparative Biochem. and Physiol. C. Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology* 104:395-399.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- HIRASHIMA, A., NAGANO, T., TAKEYA, R. and ETO, M. 1994. Effect of larval density on whole body biogenic amine levels of Tribolium freemani Hinton. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comparative Pharmacol. and Toxicol.* 106:457-461.
- LIANG, C., BROOKHART, G., FENG, G.H., REECK, G.R. and KRAMER, K.J. 1991. Inhibition of digestive proteinases of stored grain Coleoptera by oryzacystatin, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from rice seed. *FEBS Letters.* 278:139-142.
- MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. and AKHTAR, N. 1992. Toxicity of caffeine and castor oil to Tribolium castaneum adults and larvae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 24:283-286.
- MORALEJO, M.A., GARCIA-CASADO, G., SANCHEZ-MONGE, R., LOPEZ-OTIN, C., ROMAGOSA, I., MOLINA-CANO, J.L. and SALCEDO, G. 1993. Genetic variants of the trypsin inhibitor from barley endosperm show different inhibitory activities. *Plant Science* 89:23-29.
- MUKHERJEE, S.N., RAWAL, S.K., GHUMARE, S.S. and SHARMA, R.N. 1993. Hormetic concentrations of azadirachtin and isoesterase profiles in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). *Experientia* 49:557-560.
- NISHINA, M., MATSUSHITA, K., HORI, E., TAKAHASHI, M. and KATO, K. 1993. Carbon-13 and phosphorus-31 NMR spectroscopic studies of glucose metabolism in Tribolium confusum. *Entomol. Experim. et Applicata* 66:269-274.
- ODINOKOV, V.N., ISHMURATOV, G. YU, KHARISOV, R. YA. YAKOVLEVA, M.P., SULTANOV, R.M., SEREBRYAKOV, R.P., DZHEMILEV, U.M. and TOLSTIKOV, G.A. Insect pheromones and their analogs: XXXII. Chiral pheromones based on (S)-dextro-3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadiene: 1. Synthesis of (4R,8RS)-dimethyldecanal. *Khimiya Prirodnich Soedinenii* 0:571-574.
- OPPERT, B., MORGAN, T.D., CULBERTSON, C. and KRAMER, K.J. 1993. Dietary mixtures of cysteine and serine inhibitors exhibit synergistic toxicity toward the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C, Comp. Pharmacol. and Toxicol.* 105:379-385.
- OHTSUBO, K.I. and RICHARDSON, M. 1992. The amino acid sequence of a 20 kDA bifunctional subtilisin/alpha amylase inhibitor from bran of rice (Oryza sativa L.) seeds. *FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) LETTERS* 309:68-72.
- RYAN, M.F., AWDE, J. and MORAN, S. 1992. Insect pheromones as reversible competitive inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. *Invert. Reprod. and Dev.* 22:31-38.
- SAKAL, E., APPLEBAUM, S.W. and BIRK, Y. 1992. Detection and determination of Locusta migratoria trypsin by radioimmunoassay.

Arch. Insect Biochem. and Phys. 20:157-164.

SALEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1993. The effect of cypermethrin on the free amino acids pool in an organophosphorus-insecticide-resistant and a susceptible strain of Tribolium castaneum. Comparative Biochem. and Physiol. 105:549-553.

SALEEM, M.A. and SHAKOORI, A.R. 1994. Starvation and refeeding in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst): II. Effect on some biochemical components of adult beetles. Pakistan J. Zool. 25: 169-175.

SHARMA, D.L. and SINGH, S. 1993. To determine the effect of high frequency electric current in controlling rust red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum Herbst). Agric. and Biol. Res. 8:67-71.

SODERSTROM, E.L., BRANDL, D.G. and MACKEY, B. High temperature combined with carbon dioxide enriched or reduced oxygen atmospheres for control of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. stored Prod. Res. 28:235-238.

SVOBODA, J.A. and LUSBY, W.R. 1994. Variability of sterol utilization in stored products insects. Experientia 50:72-74.

WANG, D.T. 1992. Experimental assessment of male attractiveness: female choice or Hobson's choice. Amer. Nat. 139:433-441.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

14. SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

## 15. SPECIATION

MCFARLANE, J.A., GUDRUPS, I. and FLETCHER, H. 1993. Biotype differences affecting the pest status of stored grain insects. *Int'l. J. Pest Management* 39:35-43.

SALAMA, H.S., ALI, A.M.M. and SHARABY, A. 1993. The induction of Bacillus thuringiensis new bypes by foreign DNA. *J. Applied Entomol.* 115:350-354.

WADE, M.J. and JOHNSON, N.A. 1994. Reproductive isolation between two species of flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. freemani*: Variation within and among geographical populations of T. castaneum. *Heredity* 72:155-162.

WADE, M.J., PATTERSON, H., CHANG, N.W. and JOHNSON, N.A. 1994. *Heredity* 72:163-167.

## 16. STATISTICAL METHODS AND MATHEMATICAL MODELS.

- BOON, K.S. and HO, S.H. 1993. A six month study of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) abundance in a PC-based automated monitoring system in a rice warehouse. In: State of the art of the grain industry in the ASEAN: a focus on grain handling and processing. Proceedings of the XV ASEAN seminar on grain postharvest technology, Singapore, 8-11 September 1992 (edited by Naewbanij, J.O.) 1993, 116-124
- HAGSTRUM, D.W. and MILLIKEN, G.A. 1991. Modeling differences in insect developmental times between constant and fluctuating temperature. *Annals Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 84:369-379.
- SUBRAMANYAM, Bh. and HAGSTRUM, D.W. 1993. Predicting development times of six stored-product moth species (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in relation to temperature, relative humidity and diet. *European J. Entomol.* 90:51-64
- SUBRAMANYAM, Bh., HAGSTRUM, D.W. and SCHENK, T.C. 1993. Sampling adult beetles (Coleoptera) associated with stored grain: comparing detection and mean trap catch efficiency of two types of probe traps. *Environ. Entomol.* 22:33-42.

## 17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

CHUJO, M. and LEE, C.E. 1992. Tenebrionidae from Chejudo Island, Korea (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Esakia* 32:31-45.

KACZMAREK, S. 1991. Insects collected in bee hives in Pomerania. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 62:31-37.

## 18. TECHNIQUE

HAGSTRUM, D.W. VICK, K.W. and FLINN, P.W. 1991. Automated acoustical monitoring of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) populations in stored wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 84:1604-1608.

KINZEL, B. 1991. Computers guard the granary. Agricultural Research, Washington. 39:16-17.

MULLEN, M.A. 1993. Development of a pheromone trap for monitoring Tribolium castaneum. J. stored Prod. Res. 28:245-249.

SHIVARE, U.S. and KOK, R. 1989. Development of a deep-bed reactor for production of insects (T. confusum) as human food. Pap. Amer. Soc. Agric. Eng. 13p.

SUBRAMANYAM, B., WRIGHT, V.F. and FLEMING, E.E. 1992. Laboratory evaluation of food baits for their relative ability to retain three species of stored beetles (Coleoptera). J. Agric. Entomol. 9:117-127.

19. TERATOLOGY

GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the trends and patterns observed in the data. It includes several tables and figures that illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and offers suggestions for further research. It highlights the potential applications of the findings in various fields.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the key points of the study. It reiterates the importance of the research and the need for continued exploration in this area.



## GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

## AUSTRALIA

+Brisbane, Queensland  
Department of Primary Industries  
Entomology Laboratory  
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

\*Champ, B.R., B.Agr.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage  
pests, insecticide resistance. (7, 12)

Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia  
Queensland Department of Primary Industries  
Entomology Branch

Bengston, M., Ph.d. Grain protectants, fumigants, stored  
products pest management.

Collins, P. J., Ph.d. Insecticide and fumigant resistance,  
fumigation, stored products pest management.

Daglish, G. J. Ph.D. Grain protectants, fumigants, stored  
products pest management.

Melbourne, Victoria  
Plant Research Institute  
Department of Agriculture  
Burnley, Victoria 3121

Braby, M.F. (8, 12, 18)

Williams, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I. Biol.  
(8, 12, 18)

## BANGLADESH

Rajshahi 6205  
University of Rajshahi, Department of Zoology

Mahbub Hasan, M.D., Research Fellow

Khalequzzaman, M., Professor

Khan, A.R.

Mondal, K.A.M. Shahadat Hossain, Ph. D.

Rahman, S.M.

Saleh Reza, A.M.

## BELGIUM

+Gembloux  
Institut Agronomique de l'Etat  
Zoologie Generale

Leclercq, Jean, Ph.D.

+Ghent  
Rijks Universiteit  
Faculteit de Landbouwwetenschappen

Pelerents, C. (9)

+Louvain  
F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics  
Agricultural Institute of the University  
Heverlee, Louvain

\*Lints, F.A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U.C.S. Physiological  
genetics. (7)  
Wattiaux, J.M., Ph.D. Charge de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age  
effects. (13)

## CANADA

+Guelph, Ontario  
Department of Animal and Poultry Science  
Ontario Agriculture College  
University of Guelph

Friars, G.W., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I., Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and  
Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph. (4)

+Quebec  
Universite Laval  
Department de Biologie  
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology. (13)  
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology. (13)  
Corrivault, G.W., D.Sc. Professor. Histology (1)  
Huot, L., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and Physiology.  
(10, 13)  
Perron, J.M., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.  
(10, 13)

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario  
Department of National Health and Welfare  
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F., Head. Biometrics Section. (16)

+Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
University Campus  
Research Station  
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada

Davis, G.R.F., Ph.D. Insect nutrition and Biochemistry. (10,  
13)

+Victoria, B.C.  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development  
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M.D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology. (5)  
Chapman, J.A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants.  
(Scolytid studies).  
Edwards, D.K., Ph.D. Dispersal, survival and population  
dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects. (5)  
Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology. (10, 13)  
McMullen, L.H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control.  
Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history. (12)  
Morris, O.N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology. (13)  
Sahota, T.S., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)  
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)  
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Ecology and Population dynamics. (5)  
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Insect control. (12)  
Wellington, W.G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology. (5)

## DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9  
 Ecology of Field and Stored Product Pests Section  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada  
 Research Station  
 Stored Products Section  
 195 Dafoe Road

Dr. Noel D.G. White Section Head: Entomology, Insecticides,  
 Physical controls  
 Dr. David Abramson: Mycotoxicology, Analytical Chemistry.  
 Mr. Colin J. Demianyk: Biologist; Insects Ecology, Industry  
 Relations  
 Dr. Paul G. Field: Entomology, Physiology, Insect Behavior.  
 Dr. John T. Mills: Mycology, Ecology.

## CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

Beijing  
 Beijing Agricultural University  
 Department of Animal Science

Zhang, L. M.Sc. (7)  
 Zhang, Qineng B.Sc., Statistics  
 BAI, LIHUA, Technician  
 CHANG, CHUN. Graduate student

## COLOMBIA

Bogota, D.E., Colombia, S.A.  
 Universidad Nacional  
 Depto. de Biología  
 Apdo Aereo 23227

Nunez, F. Genetics of Tribolium. Natural insecticides.

## DENMARK

Lyngby  
 Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium

Arevad, K.  
 Mourier, H.

## FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhone

Faculte des Sciences de Lyon  
 Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale  
 Section d'Entomologie Experimentale et de Genetique

David, J. Professeur. Nutrition and quant. genet. in Drosophila.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone

Laboratoire de Biologie  
 Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.

## GERMANY

D 78 Freiburg i. Br.

Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat

Sander, Klaus, Dr. rer. nat. Ph.D.

Zissler, D. Dr. rer. nat.

Field of interest: 3, 4, 6, 7, 11

D-80333 Munchen

Luisenstrasse 14

Institut fur zoologie

List of lab members working with Tribolium, and fields of interest:

Friedrich, Markus Ph. D. student eye development

Hausdorf, Bernhard Ph. D. student head gap genes

Klingler, Martin Res. Associate segm. mutants; transgenics

Schroder, Reinhard Postdoc fellow maternal organizers;  
 anti-sense.

Tautz, Diethard Professor

early development; evolution

Wolff, Christian Ph.D. student

regulation of hunchback

## GREAT BRITAIN

+Glasgow, Scotland

Universtiy of Glasgow G12800

Department of Zoology

Crowson, R.A. (17) (Retired)

+Newcastle upon Tyne

The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Richard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics. (7)

Hughes, M.A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)

Selman, B.J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of Tribolium. (11, 17)

NORWICH, NR4 7TJ

University of East Anglia

School of Biological Sciences

Hewitt, G. M.

Juan, C.

Rubio, J. M.

Vazquez, P.

SLOUGH, BERKS.

ADAS Central Science Laboratory

Abraham, Mrs. L. Hormones

Bell, Dr. C.H. Non chemical control, fumigation, deve-

Cox, Dr. P.D. Stored-product entomology

Edwards, Dr. J.P. Hormones

Halstead, Dr. D.G.H. Taxonomy, ecology, behavior (2, 5, 17)

Mills, Dr. K.A. Fumigation, controlled atmospheres, gene-

Muggleton, Dr. J. Insecticide resistance, population genetics

Price, Dr. N.R. Insecticide biochemistry

Prickett, Dr. A.J. Insecticides, resistance statistics (5, 7,

Spratt, Miss E.C. Behavior, ecology.

Infestation Risk Evaluation Group

Mrs. S. Henderson

Mrs. C. Trowe

CHATHAM, KENT, ME4 4TB, U.K.

Storage Department

Natural Resources Institute (NRI)

Central Ave.,

Chatham Maritime

Brice, J. B. Sc. Storage and fumigation technology.

Compton, J.A.F. B.Sc., MSc. Farm and village level storage management

Dales, M.J. B. Sc. PhD. Control of stored-product insects (Chemical dusts, botanicals, IGR's). aFumigation with carbon dioxide.

- Donaldson, T. M.Phil. Farming systems, training, project management
- Farrell, G. B. Sc. M.Phil. Farming systems, training, project management
- Freeman, N. Biology and behavior of stored product pests.
- Giles, P.H., B.Sc., D.I.C., Dip.Agric.Sci., M.I.Biol. Stored products technology. Biology and control of insect pests. (12)
- Golob, P., B.Tech., Ph.D. Control of stored product pests, especially with insecticides. (8, 12, 18)
- Gudrups, I. B.Sc. PhD F.R.E.S. Biology and Behavior of stored products pests.
- Haines, C.P., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology and acarology. Control by pheromones and natural predators. (2, 6, 12, 17)
- Hodges, R.J., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology. Control and inspection procedures using pheromones. (12)
- Orchard, J. Ph. D. Biochemist, resistance of grains to insect attack.
- Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., M.I. Biol. Deputy Head of Centre. Biology and control of storage insects. (6, 12, 17)
- Taylor, R.W.D. B. Sc. Control of stored-product pests, especially with fumigants.
- Wright, M. B.Sc., M.Sc., PhD. Storage technologist. Project management.

## INDIA

+Coimbatore  
 Department of Entomology  
 Agricultural College and Research Institute

Balasubramanian M.  
 Sobramanian, T.R.

Delhi  
 University of Delhi  
 Department of Zoology

Saxena, K.N., Senior Scientist (12, 13)

## IRELAND

+Dunsinea  
Dublin County  
Agricultural Institute

Cunningham, E.P.

+Dublin  
University College  
Zoology Department

Ryan, Michael, Ph.D.

ISRAEL

Haifa  
Institute of Evolution  
University of Haifa

Lavie, B. Ph.D. (Deceased)

Jerusalem

Vision Research Laboratory  
Hadassah University hospital

Yinon, U, Ph. D.

The Hebrew University of Jerusalem  
Department of Genetics

Ritte, Uzi, Ph. D.

Tel-Aviv  
Tel-Aviv University  
Department of Zoology

Wool, David, Ph. D. (5, 7, 8)  
Manheim, Ora. M.Sc. Technician



## ITALY

Turin 10123  
Universita di Torino  
Via Academia Albertina

Robotti, C.A.

## JAPAN

HIROSHIMA, HIGASHI-SENDA-MACHI, NAKA-KU 730  
Hiroshima University  
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences  
Department of Environmental Studies

Takahashi, F., Ph.D.

+INO, AGAWA-GUN KOCHI  
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science  
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology (5)

MATSUMOTO CITY  
Shinshu University  
Faculty of Science  
Department of Biology

Fujiyama, S.

OSAKA 530  
Taijin Chemicals Ltd. Osaka  
Ekimai Dai 1 Bldg.  
3-1-700 Umeda, Chome, Kitoku

Masumune Yamamoto, Ph.D.

IBARAKI 305, TSUKUBA  
University of Tsukuba  
Institute of Biological Sciences

Fujii, Koichi, Professor, Ph. D. Population ecology of stored  
product insects

Nishimura, Kinya, Ph.D. Research Associate. Population ecology

## NETHERLANDS

## AMSTERDAM

Royal Tropical Institute  
Department of Agricultural Research  
Product Research Division  
Entomology Section

Schulten, G.G.M., Ph.D. Entomologist, storage pests (12)

Klashorst, Van de, G., D.Sc. Assistant Entomologist, storage pests (12).

## WAGENINGEN

Department of Genetics

Stam, P. (7,16)

## NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND, Private Bag  
Entomology Division  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

Singh, Pritam, Ph. D. Rearing

Watt, J.C., Ph. D., Systematics (5, 17)

HAMILTON, Private Bag  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre

Carter, A.H., M.A., ph. D., Leader of genetics section (7)

Clarke, J.H., m. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding (7).

Meyer, H.H. M.S. Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding (7).

## ITALY

Turin 10123  
Universita di Torino  
Via Academia Albertina

Robotti, C.A.

## JAPAN

HIROSHIMA, HIGASHI-SENDA-MACHI, NAKA-KU 730  
Hiroshima University  
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences  
Department of Environmental Studies

Takahashi, F., Ph.D.

+INO, AGAWA-GUN KOCHI  
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science  
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology (5)

+MATSUMOTO CITY  
Shinshu University  
Faculty of Science  
Department of Biology

Fujiyama, S.

OSAKA 530  
Taijin Chemicals Ltd. Osaka  
Ekimai Dai 1 Bldg.  
3-1-700 Umeda, Chome, Kitoku

Masumune Yamamoto, Ph.D.

IBARAKI 305, TSUKUBA  
University of Tsukuba  
Institute of Biological Sciences

Fujii, Koichi, Professor, Ph. D. Population ecology of stored  
product insects  
Nishimura, Kinya, Ph.D. Research Associate. Population ecology  
of parasitic wasps

## IBARAKI 305

Kan -nondai, Tsukuba  
National Food Research Institute  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries  
Stored Product Entomology Laboratory

Fujii, Hiroshi, Ph.D.

Ikenaga, H.  
Imura, O. Ecology and Genetics

Mitsui, E. Ecology

Nakakita, H., Ph. D. Physiology and Fumigants

## IBARAKI 305

Tsukuba Norindanchi, P.O. Box 5  
National Institute of Animal Industry

Takebe, A., Ph.D.

+MISIMA, Shizuoka-ken  
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yukio, Ph. D. (7)

## OKAYAMA

Okayama University  
Faculty of Agriculture  
Laboratory of Applied Entomology

Yoshida, T., Population ecology and biology of stored product  
insects (2,5,13)

## YAMAGUCHI

Yamaguchi University  
Biological Institute

Chiba, Yoshihiko

## MEXICO

Mexico City 20, D. F.  
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Biologia  
Departamento de Zoologia, Laboratorio de Entomologia

Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, Julieta, Ph. D. (9)

## POLAND

## 30-060 KRAKOW

Institute of Environmental Biology  
 Jagiellonian University  
 M. Karasia 6.  
 Jasienski, M.  
 Korzeniak, U.  
 Korona, R.  
 Krawczyk, J.  
 Lomnicki, A.  
 Ombach, J.

## WARSAW

Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego  
 Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej

Boczek, Jan Ph.D. (5,7,13)

## 05-092 Lomianki

Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw  
 Institute of Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences  
 Laboratory of Ecophysiology of Invertebrates  
 Tel. (48 22) 353046 Tlx 817378 Fax (48 22) 349100  
 Bijok, Pawel Ph.D. (5,7,13)  
 Prus, Mirosława, Ph.D. (5,7,13)  
 Prus, Tadeusz, Assistant Professor, Laboratory head (5,7,13)  
 Macko, Anna, M. Sc. (5,7,13)

## SPAIN

## MADRID

Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas  
 Laboratorio de Genetica de Poblaciones

- \*Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)  
 Campo, Jose Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics and Poultry  
 Breeding. (7)  
 Carceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding. (7)  
 \*Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Frias, Angel; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Fuentes, Ma. Carmen; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Jodar, Bartolome; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Lopez-Fanjul, Carlos; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics.  
 (7)  
 \*Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department  
 Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)  
 \*Ruano, Ramiro G.; Dr. Veterinario. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)  
 \*Tagarro, Ma. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)

\*Actually working with Tribolium.

+Madrid

Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos  
Catedra de Genetica

Espinos, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genetica General. (7)  
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genetica. (7)

PALMA DE MALLORCA 07071  
Universitat de les Illes Balears  
Departamento de Biologia Ambiental  
Laboratorio de Genetica

Alvarez-Fuster, A.  
Carreras, I.

Juan, C.  
Petitpierre, E.

SWEDEN

S-223 62 LUND  
Institute of Genetics  
Solvegatan 29

Norsegaard, Rolf

UPPSALA

The Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences  
Department of Plant and Forest Protection

Pettersson, Jan, Prof. of Agricultural Entomology

TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA

WUFENG, TAIWAN

Plant Protection Center  
Division of Entomology  
189 Chung Cheng Road  
Taichung Hsien, Taiwan 431  
Hsieh, F.K. Ph.D. (12)  
Hung, L.M. (Miss)  
Kao, Suey-Sheng, Ph.D. (12)  
Lin, T. (12)

## TURKEY

## ANKARA

Ankara Universitesi Zootekni Enstitusu Ziraat Fakultesi

Duzgunes, Orphan, Ph. D.

## UNITED STATES

## ARIZONA

+TEMPE, Arizona  
Arizona State University  
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D. I., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Population Genetics  
(7)

## CALIFORNIA

+BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720  
University of California  
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Hayes, T.L., Ph.D. (4)

LOS ANGELES, California 90024  
University of California Medical Center  
Department of Medical Microbiology

Voge, Marietta (11)

NORTHRIDGE, California  
San Fernando Valley State University  
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor. (11)

SAN BERNARDINO, California 92407  
California State University  
School of Natural Sciences  
Department of Biology

Brownlee, Aaron, M.S.  
Lam, Dustin  
Mankau, Sarojam, Ph. D. (11)  
Park, Sang  
Sokoloff, Alexander Ph. D. (5,7)

+SANTA BARBARA, California 93103  
Westmount College  
995 La Paz Road

Percival, Frank

### CONNECTICUT

+STORRS, CONNECTICUT  
University of Connecticut  
Department of Biology

Silander, John A., Ph.D.

### FLORIDA

CORAL GABLES, Florida  
University of Miami  
Department of Biology  
P.O. Box 249118

Rich, Earl R., Ph. D.

GAINESVILLE, Florida  
U.S.D.A.  
Biology Research Laboratory

Agee, H.R., Research Entomologist  
Ashley, T.T., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida  
Calkins, C.O., Research Entomologist  
Callahan, P.S., Research Entomologist  
Chambers, D.L., Research Entomologist-Laboratory Director  
\*Coffelt, J.A., Research Entomologist  
Doolittle, R.E., Research Chemist  
\*Ferkovich, S.M., Research Entomologist  
Greany, Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida  
Hamilton, E.W., Research Entomologist  
Huettel, M.D., Asst. Prof., Univ of Florida  
Leppla, N.C., Research Entomologist  
\*Marzke, F.O., Research Entomologist  
Mayer, M.S., Research Entomologist  
Mitchell, -E.R., Research Entomologist  
McLaughlin, J.R., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida  
\*Oberlander, H., Research Physiologist  
Sharp, J.L., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida  
Silhacek, D., Research Chemist  
\*Sower, L., Research Entomologist  
Spencer, N.R., Research Entomologist  
Stanley, J.M., Agricultural Engineer  
Tingle, F.L., Research Entomologist



Tumlinson, J.H., Research Chemist  
 Turner, W.K., Agricultural Engineer  
 \*Vick, K., Research Entomologist  
 Webb, J.C., Agricultural Engineer

\*Working with stored products insects.

#### GEORGIA

DECATUR, Georgia  
 Agnes Scott College  
 Department of Biology

Wistrand, H. (5,7)

SAVANNAH, Georgia  
 U.S.D.A.  
 Stored Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Population Dynamics of  
 Stored-Product Insects.  
 Arthur, Franklin H. Ph. D. Insect pest management, Chemical

Arbogast, Richard T. Ph. D. Population Dynamics of Stored  
 Product Insects.  
 Arthur, Franklin H. Ph. D. Insect Pest Management, Chemical  
 Control, Insecticide Resistance  
 Baker, J.E. Ph.D. Physiology, Biochemistry, Nutrition, Ecology.  
 Brower, J.H. Ph. D. Biological Control, Radiobiology, Genetics,  
 Ecology

Bruce, W.A., Ph.D. Acarology, Biological control, morphology.  
 Davis, Robert, Ph.D. Acarology, fumigation.  
 Halliday, W.R. Insecticide resistance, Toxicology, Insect  
 Genetics.

Highland, H.A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging.  
 Jay, E.G., Ph.D. Modified atmospheres.  
 Leesch, J.G., Ph.D. Fumigation.  
 Lum, P.T.M., Ph.D. Physiology, Biology.  
 Mullen, M.A., Ph.D. Insect resistant Packaging, Host Plant  
 Resistance, Ecology, Biology  
 Simonaitis, R.A., Ph.D. Insecticide residues.  
 Su, H.C.F., Ph.D. Chemical constituents found in food stuffs.  
 Throne, J.E. Ecology and Population Dynamics, simulation  
 modeling.  
 Zehner, J.M. Ph.D. Analytical Chemistry, Pesticide Residues.  
 Zettler, J.L., Ph.D. Pesticide Resistance, Insect Toxicology.

SAVANNAH, Georgia  
 Armstrong State College  
 Biology Department

Davenport, L.B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

## IDAHO

+POCATELLO, Idaho 83201  
Idaho State University  
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne (5)

## ILLINOIS

CARBONDALE, Illinois 62901  
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale  
Department of Zoology

Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D., Professor (5,6,7)

CHICAGO, Illinois 60601  
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle  
Department of Biological Sciences

Mertz, David B., Ph.D. Professor. (5,7)

CHICAGO, Illinois 60637  
University of Chicago  
Department of Ecology and Evolution

Wade, Michael J., Ph.D. Departmental Chair. Ecology, Population Ecology, Genetics and Phenotypic Variation, Speciation (2, 5, 7)  
Johnson, Norman A. Ph. D. Research Associate

+URBANA, Illinois 61801  
University of Illinois  
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor, Radiation Biology, Experimental Gerontology (9,13). Retired.  
Heath, M., Ph.D.; Physiological Ecology, Radiation Biology (5,9,13).

## INDIANA

WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47907  
Purdue University  
Department of Animal Sciences

Muir, W.M. Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics (7,16)

Bell, A.E., Ph.D., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7).

+MUNCIE, Indiana  
Ball State University  
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+NOTRE DAME, Indiana  
University of Notre Dame  
Department of Biology

Ackerman, John. (5)  
Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)  
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

#### IOWA

+AMES, Iowa  
Iowa State University of Science and Technology  
Department of Animal Science

\*Freeman, A.D., Professor. (7)

#### KANSAS

MANHATTAN, Kansas  
Kansas State University  
Department of Entomology

Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Stored-product  
insects. (12)

Wright, Valerie, Ph. D.

MANHATTAN, Kansas 66502  
U.S. grain Marketing Research Lab., ARS, USDA

#### BEEMAN LAB.

Beeman, R. W., Ph. D., Program Director  
DeCamillis, M. Postdoctoral fellow (homeotic genes)  
Res. Assts.: Friesen, K.S. (selfish genes, balancers); Haas, S.  
(homeotic genes, genetic stocks); Stauth, D. retrotransposons,  
transformant selection genes).

#### DENELL LAB.

Denell, R. Program Director  
Brown, S. Assistant Scientist  
Postdoctoral Fellows: Bennett, R. and Guo, J.H. (homeotic genes).  
Res. Assistants: Denell, M. (Lab. Admin. & Organiz.); K. Hummels  
(embryology); Van Slyke (segmentation genes).  
Graduate Students: He, P. (homeotic genes); Parrish, J. (homeo-  
tic and segmental genes); Short, T. Transposons.

## KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON, Kentucky 40506  
University of Kentucky  
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert E., Ph.D., Population Genetics (7)  
Green, Cynthia B., B.S., Graduate assistant

Department of Agronomy

Finkner, V.C.  
Vian, W.E.

## MARYLAND

+BELTSVILLE, Maryland 20705  
U.S.D.A.-A.R.S.  
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T.B., Jr., Ph.D., Population genetics (located at  
Lafayette, Indiana). (7)  
Lepore, P.D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics (7, 13)  
Sarvella, P.A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics (4, 7)  
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens,  
Ga.). (7)

## MASSACHUSETTS

+SOUTH LANCASTER, Massachusetts  
Atlantic Union College  
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of  
Curculionidae. (3,5,17)

## MICHIGAN

ALMA, Michigan 48801  
Alma College University  
Biology Department

\*Grimmes, Karin A., Ph. D.  
Kadish, Anna  
Roberts, Melissa M.  
Wietstock, Steven M. Ph.D.

## MINNESOTA

ST. PAUL, Minnesota 55101  
 University of Minnesota  
 Institute of Agriculture  
 Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife

Barak, A.V. Ph.D. Dermestid pheromones (2,5,7,12)  
 Dunkel, F.V. Ph.D. Insecticidal mode of action of food  
 additives in stored grain insects and protozoan associates  
 (1,3,4,11,13)  
 Harein, F.K., Ph.D. Stored product insect management; RPAR  
 (5,12,13,18).

Department of Entomology  
 Stored Grain Pest Management Program Tel. 612-624-9292

Subramanyam, bhadri, Ph. D. Ecology, sampling, and  
 management.  
 Narayanamma Madamanchi, M.S. Evaluation of chemicals.  
 Susan Norwood, B.S. (Senior) Laboratory technician.  
 Mike Tufte, B.S. (Senior) Laboratory technician.

ST. PAUL, Minnesota 55101  
 University of Minnesota  
 Department of Genetics and Cell Biology

Braskerud, Ove A. B.A. Associate Scientist (7)  
 Comstock, Ralph E. Ph.D. Professor (7)  
 Enfield, Franklin D. Professor (7)

## MISSOURI

+KIRKSVILLE, Missouri 63501  
 N.E. Missouri State  
 Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology (5)  
 Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology (11)  
 Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology (13)  
 Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology (12)

## MONTANA

+BOZEMAN, Montana 59715  
 Montana State University  
 Animal and Range Sciences Department

Kress, D.D.

## NEW JERSEY

SOUTH ORANGE, New Jersey 07079  
Seton Hall University  
Department of Biology

Krause, Eliot Ph.D. Genetics and Population Genetics (7)  
Kotin, Carol. Undergraduate. Behavioral Genetics

## NEW YORK

ITHACA, New York 14850  
New York State College of Agriculture  
Cornell University  
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D.E., Ph.D. Nutrition (10)  
Van Vleck, L.D., Ph.D. Animal breeding (7)

+ITHACA, New York 14850  
New York State College of Agriculture  
Cornell University

Knutson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.  
Kramer, John P., Associate Professor. (11)

## DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+New York City (Flushing), New York 10010  
Queens College of the City University of New York  
Department of Biology

Calhoon, Robert E. (7, 15, 16)

+Schenectady, New York 12308  
Union College  
Department of Biological Sciences

Boyer, John F. Ph.D.

## NORTH CAROLINA

+Raleigh, North Carolina  
North Carolina State University  
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences  
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents. (4, 7, 13).

## NORTH DAKOTA

+Fargo, North Dakota 58102  
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory  
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Riemann, John G. Ph.D. Insect cytology (4)  
Wagoner, Dale E. Ph.D. Insect genetics (7)

Grand Forks 58201  
University of North Dakota  
Institute for Ecological Studies

Kannowski, Paul B., Ph.D. Pheromones and behavior (2, 5, 13).

## OHIO

+Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
Bowling Green State University  
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl (9, 12, 13).

+Marietta, Ohio 45750  
Marietta College  
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. F. Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

## OKLAHOMA

+Edmond, Oklahoma 73034  
Department of Biology  
Central State University

Guthrie, Peggy Ph.D.

+Norman, Oklahoma 73069  
University of Oklahoma  
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor (5).

## OREGON

+Corvallis, Oregon 97331  
Oregon State University  
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology (2, 5, 7).

## PENNSYLVANIA

+Carlisle, PA. 17013  
Dickinson College  
Department of Biology

McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219  
Duquesne University  
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E. I. Ph.D.



## PUERTO RICO

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928  
University of Puerto Rico  
Agricultural Experiment Station  
Department of Crop Protection

Sepulveda, J. Undergraduate.  
Virkki, Niilo Ph.D. Cytogenetics (4).

## RHODE ISLAND

+Kingston, Rhode Island 02881  
University of Rhode Island  
Department of Zoology, Biological Sciences.  
Building 401-792-2372

Costantino, R.F., Ph.D., Associate Prof. Population Biology (5, 7).

## TEXAS

+Denton, Texas 76201  
Texas Woman's University  
Box 2391, TWU station  
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D., Radiation Biology, Ecology and Genetics (5,7,9).

## UTAH

+Salt Lake City, Utah 84112  
University of Utah  
Department of Zoology and Entomology

Grundmann, A.W. Ph.D., Parasitology and Medical Entomology (11).

## VERMONT

+Burlington, Vermont 05401  
University of Vermont  
Department of Zoology

Goodnight, Charles J., Ph. D.  
Schwartz, James M., Ph. D.  
Stevens, Lori, Ph. D.  
Pray, Leslie (Ph. D. candidate)  
Yan Guiyun, M. S. (Ph. D. candidate)  
Goff, Peter, (M.S. candidate)

## VIRGINIA

Charlottesville, VA 22904  
University of Virginia  
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate Student.  
Murray, J.J. Ph.D. Ecological genetics (5,7).  
Wasserman, Steven S. Ph. D. Assistant Professor

+Fairfax 22030  
George Mason College  
Department of Biology

Stanley, M.S.M., Ph. D. Development of *Tribolium confusum* (3)

## WASHINGTON

Pullman, Washington 99163  
Washington State University  
Department Poultry Sciences

Becker, W.A.

## WISCONSIN

Beloit, Wisconsin, 53511  
Beloit College  
Department of Biology

Resseguie, Lawrence J.

Milwaukee  
University of Wisconsin  
Zoology Department

Hsiao, Ku-Chuan, B.S., Teaching Assistant  
Lange, E.L. Ph.D. Assistant Professor

## U. S. S. R.

Moscow  
All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute

Cherkovskaya, A. Ya.

WEST INDIES

Jamaica, Kingston 10  
Ministry of Industry and Commerce  
Storage and Infestation Division  
20 Hope Road

+Jayasingh, D.B., B. Ed., Ph.D. (2,5,8,12).  
Walker, K.R.



PERSONAL DIRECTORY



\*

PERSONAL DIRECTORY

AL-HAFIDH, E.M.T., Department of Agricultural Biology, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, U.K.

ALVAREZ-FUSTER, A., laboratorio de Genetica, Departament de Biologia Ambiental, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca 07071, Spain.

AMOS, T.G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2, 5, 13)

ARBOGAST, RICHARD, T. Ph. D. USDA, ARS. Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Lab. 340 Edwin St. Savannah, Ga. 31405.

ARTHUR, FRANKLIN H. Ph. D. USDA, ARS. Stored-product Insects Research and Development Lab. 340 Edwin St. Savannah, ga. 31405

ASO, Y., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

BAKER, JAMES E. Ph. D. USDA-ARS. Savannah, Ga. 31405.

BAKER, R.L., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Department of Agricultural Entomology, Coimbatore-641 003 India.

BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station Winnipeg, Manitoba. (5, 12)

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)

+BARTLETT, A.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tucson, Arizona. (5, 7)

BAUMGARTNER, J., Institut fur Geflugelforschund, Poultry Research Institute, 900 28 Ivanka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia.

BECKER, W.A. Department of Poultry Science, Washington State University, Pullman Washington 99163.

BEEHAN, R.W., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, and U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

\*Numbers in parenthesis represent research specialties.

- BELL, A.E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (5, 7, 10) (retired).
- BELL, M.E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)
- +BENDER, H.A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (7)
- BENNETT, RANDY, U.S. Grain Marketing Res. Lab. USDA, ARS, Manhattan, KA 66502
- BENSKIN, J., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)
- BENSON, A.J., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois. (6, 7)
- BIJOK, Pawel, Inst. of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw, 05-092 Lomianki, Poland
- BINDRA, O.S., Department of Entomology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.
- BLAKE, G.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (13)
- BLAKELY, W., Radiation biology; aging (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)
- BLOCH, MARGARET C. Biology Department, Tufts University, Medford Massachusetts 02155.
- BOCZEK, J., Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej, Warsaw, Poland.
- BORLUNG, H.P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8, 12)
- +BOYER, JOHN F., Department of Biological Sciences, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308
- +BOYER, LESLIE S., Biological Sciences Department, California Polytechnic State, San Luis Obispo, California 93407.
- BRINCKMAN, D., National Pest Control Association, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1100, Vienna VA 22180.
- BROWER, J.H., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1, 9 12)
- BROWN, A.W.A. Insecticide Research Institute, Michigan State University, E. Lansing, MI 48823.
- BROWN, E.H., University of Illinois, Department of Genetics and



- BROWN, E.H., University of Illinois, Department of Genetics and Development, 515 Morrill Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801.
- BROWN, W.F., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio 45750.
- BRUCE, W.A., U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)
- CALHOUN, R.E., Department of Biology, Queens College of the City University of New York, New York (Flushing) N.Y., 11367. (7, 15, 16)
- CAMADRO, E.L., University Nacional de Mar Del Plata, Balcarce, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (7)
- CAMPO, J.J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- CARRERAS, I., Laboratorio de Genetica, Departamento de Biologia Ambiental, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca 07071.
- CHAHAL, B.S. Department of Entomology, Punjab Agricultural University, Punjab, Ludhiana -141004, India. (12)
- +CHAMP, B.R., Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Laboratory, Meins Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. (7, 11)
- CHAPMAN, A.B., Department of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
- CHAUDHARY, K.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- +CHAUDHRY, H.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (3, 4, 13)
- CHERKOVSKAYA, A., Ya. All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute, Moscow, USSR.
- CHIBA, Y. Biological Institute, Yamaguchi University, Yamaguchi, Japan.
- CHITTY, J., Oregon State University, Department of Zoology, Corvallis, Oregon. (2, 5, 7)
- CLARKE, J.N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag,

- Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)  
CLOVER, R., Cal State Long Beach, Biology Department, Long Beach, California 90804.
- COHEN, E., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (12, 13)
- CORRIVALT, G.W., Department of Biology, Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- COSTANTINO, R.F., Department of Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., 02881. (7, 10).
- +CRENSHAW, R.A., Zoology Department, University of Glasgow W2, U.K.
- CROSSNER, K., Department of Biology, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.
- CROWSON, R.A., University of Glasgow, Department of Zoology, Glasgow G1280Q, U.K.. (Retired).
- +CUTLER, J.R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain. (12)
- DARMADJA, D., Fakultas, Kedeferan Hewan and Peternakan, Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia. (7)
- +DASGUPTA, J., Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry 605006, India.
- +DAVENPORT, L.B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.
- +DAVID, J., Faculte des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhone, France. (7, 10)
- DAVIS, G.R.F., Ph.D., Insect nutrition and biochemistry, Research Station, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, University Campus Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3, 10)
- DELGADO, M.A., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois 62901. (5)
- DEL SOLAR, E., Instituto de Ecologia, Universidad Austral de Chile, Casilla 57-D, Valdivia, Chile.
- DETURCK, J.E., Cabrini College, King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087.
- DEXTER, J., St. Anselm College, Department of Biology, St. Anselm Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.

- DIEZ-BARRA, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid Spain (7).
- DRICKAMER, L.C., Williams College, Thompson Biology Lab, Williamstown, MA. 01267.
- DUCOFF, H.S., Ph.D., Department of Physiology and Biophysics and Bioengineering, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois. (9, 13) (Retired).
- DUGGLEBY, W.F., State University of New York, Department of Biological Science, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.
- DUGUESCLIN, P.B., Victorian Plant Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (6)
- DUNKEL, F.V., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- DYTE, C.E., Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 7, 8)
- EDONGALI, H., Al Fateh University, P.O. Box 13274, Tripoli, Libya.
- ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J.R., Instituto de Biologia UNAM, Laboratorio de Biologia UNAM, apdo. Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.
- +ENFIELD, F.D., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of St. Paul, Minnesota. (7)
- ENGLERT, D.C., Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. (5, 6, 7)
- +ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)
- FAIRFULL, R.W., Department of Animal Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)
- FAUSTINI, D.L. Ph.D. Philip Morris Research Center, P.O. Box 26583, Richmond VA, 23261.
- FERNS, P.N., Department of Zoology, University College, Cardiff, Wales, U.K.
- FINKNER, V.C., Department of Animal Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.
- FREEMAN, J.E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa. (7)
- FREEMAN, J.A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)

- FRIARS, G.W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)
- FRIAS, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain.
- FRIEDRICH, MARCUS. Ph. D. Student. Institut fur Zoologie. Luisenstrasse 14 D-80333 Munchen, Germany .
- FUENTES, Ma. C., Inst. Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- FUJII, H. Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, National Food Research Institute, Kan-nondai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan.
- FUJII, K., University of Tsukuba, Institute of Biological Science, Sakura-Mura, Ibaraki, 300-31, Japan.
- FUJIYAMA, S., department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Shinshu University, Matsumoto City, Japan
- GALLEGO, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Dept. de Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, S/N, Madrid, Spain.
- GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023.
- GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.
- GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.
- GOLEBIEWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.
- GOLOB, P., Ministry of Overseas Development., Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (8, 12, 18)
- GOMEZ B.R., Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama. Guatemala, Guatemala, C.A.
- GOODNIGHT, CHARLES J. Department of Zoology, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05405-0086.

- GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506. (7)
- GOUGH, M.C., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (6, 18)
- GREEN, C.B., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.
- GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (5)
- GRIMNES, KAREN, biology Department, Alma College, Alma, MI 48801
- GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)
- GROSSMAN, M., Ph.D., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (7, 16)
- +GRUNDMANN, A.W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (3)
- GUTHRIE, P., Dept. of Biology Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034.
- HAGSTRUM, D.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Florida. (5)
- HAINES, C.P., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (2, 6, 12, 17)
- +HALL, D.W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 12)
- HALLIHAN, M., University of Chicago, Department of Biology, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
- HALSTEAD, D.G.H., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks., England. (5, 12, 17).
- HAMALAINEN, M.K., Institute of Pest Investigation, Agricultural Research, Box 18, SF-01301 Vantaa 30, Finland
- HANES, D., Facultad de Veterinaria, Catedra de Genetica, Cordoba, Spain.
- HANKS, D.L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri, 63501. (11)

- HAREIN, P.K., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5, 12, 13)
- HAUSDORF, BERNHARD. Ph.D. student, Inst. fur zoologie, Luisenstrasse 14, D-80333, Munchen, Germany.
- HEATH, M., Ph.D., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (5, 13, 17)
- HEWITT, G.M. school of Biological Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ, great Britain.
- HOLM, E., University of Pretoria, Department of Entomology, Pretoria 0002, South Africa.
- HOPKINS, T.L., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- HOWE, R.W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 12) (Emeritus)
- HSIEH, F.K., Division of Entomology, Plant Protection Center, Taiwan.
- HUBER, I., Ph.D., Department of Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey. (1, 4, 7, 17 -- all of these with special reference to cockroaches.)
- HUGHES, A.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.
- HUOT, L., Dep. of Biochem Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada.
- IMURA, O., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan
- JASIENSKI, M. Institute of Environmental Biology, Jagiellonian University, M. Karasia 6, 30-060 Krakow, Poland
- JAY, A.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- JAY, E.G., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia 31401.
- JAYASINGH, D.B., Ministry of Industry and Communication, Storage and Infestation Division, 20 Hope Road, Kingston 10, Jamaica, W.I..
- JIAN, HWA GUO, U.S. Marketing & Research Lab., USDA-ARS, Manhattan, KA 66502
- JILLSON, D.A., Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, Population Biology Department of Zoology, University of Vermont, Burlington Vermont.
- JOHANSEN, I., ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, UPPSALA 7, SWEDEN

JOHNSON, G., Department of Biology Sciences California State University, Hayward, California.

JOHNSON, N.A. Ph.D. Dept. of Ecology and Evolution, University of Chicago. Chicago IL 60637-1573.

JUAN, C. Laboratorio de Genetica, Departamento de Biologia Ambiental, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca 07071, Spain.

KALTHOFF, K., Ph.D., University of Texas, Department of Zoology, Austin, Texas 78712.

KANDASAMY, S., Tamil Nadu Agri. Univ., Dept. of Entomology, Madurai-625104 India.

KANGAS, D.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri. (5)

KANNDOWSKI, P.B., Ph.D., Pheromones and behavior, Institute for Ecological Studies, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202. (2, 5, 13)

KATZ, F.F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (11).

KELLY, R.P., St. Peter's College, Department of Biology, Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. 7300.

KHALEQUZZAMAN, M. Ph. D. Zoology Department, Rajshahi University, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

KHAN, A.R. Zoology Department, Rajshahi University, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

KINKADE, M.L., N.E. Louisiana Univ., Dept. of Biology, Monroe, Louisiana 71209.

KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Osone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan (5, 12)

KISSINGER, D.G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. (3, 7, 17)

KLINGLER, MARTIN. Research Associate. Inst. fur Zoologie. Luisenstrasse 14, D-80333, Munchen, Germany.

KORONA, R. Institute of Environmental Entomology, Jagiellonian University, M. Karasia 6, 30-060 Krakow, Poland (5)

KORZENIAK, U. Institute of Environmental Entomology, Jagiellonian University, M. Karasia, 30-060 Krakow, Poland (5)

KOTAKI, TOYOMI, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, National

- Food Research Institute, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan.
- KRAWCZYK, J. INSTITUTE OF environmental Entomology, Jagiellonian University, M. Karasia 6, 30-060 Krakow, Poland (5)
- +KRAMER, J.P., Department of Parasitology, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York (11)
- KRAMER, K.J., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.
- KRAUSE, E., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)
- KRESS, D.D., Animal and Range Sciences Department Montana State University, Bozeman, MT 59715.
- KRICHER, V.C., Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.
- KUMAR, S.A., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, India.
- LANG, D., University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Department of Biological Sciences, Chicago, Illinois.
- LAVIE, B., University of Haifa, Institute of Evolution, Haifa, Israel. (Deceased).
- LECLERCQ, J., Zoologie Generale, Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium.
- LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601.
- LEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (9)
- LEESCH, J.G., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 3401 Edwin St. Savannah, Georgia 31405.
- LEROI, B.R., Universite F. Rabelais, Avenue Monge, Parc Grandmont, 37200 Tours (France).
- LEVAN, A., Institute of Genetics, Solvegatu 29, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden.
- LINTS, F.A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics. Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.
- LIPA, J.J., Institut Ochrony Roslin, Miezurina 20, Poznan, Poland 60-318.
- LISTOV, M.V., S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, Leningrad,



## U.S.S.R.

- LOHS-SCHARDIN, M. Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der  
Universität Freiburg i. Br. D 78 Germany.
- LOMNICKI, A. Institute of Environmental Biology, Jagiellonia  
University, M. Karasia 6, 30-060, Krakow, Poland
- LOOKJART, G.L., Kansas State University, Department of  
Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- +LOSCHIAVO, S.R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research  
Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 12) (Ret.)
- MANKAU, S.K., California State College at San Bernardino, San  
Bernardino, California 92407. (11)
- MARGHAM, J.P., Liverpool Polytechnic, Department of Biology,  
Liverpool L33AF, England.
- MARINI, L., Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Gilan  
University, Rasht, Iran.
- MATIN, A., Irradiation and Pest Control Research Institute, c/o  
Atomic Energy Center, Dacca, Bangladesh.
- MAYES, F.A., Muscatine Community College, 152 Colorado Street,  
Muscatine, Iowa 52761.
- MACCAULEY, D., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago,  
Chicago, Illinois 60037.
- +MCDONALD, D.J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. (5,  
7)
- MCRAE, T.A., University of New England, Department of Animal  
Science, Armidale, New South Wales 2351. (5, 7, 10)
- MEDLINGER, S., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology,  
Tel Aviv, Israel.
- MERTZ, D.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois 60680.  
(5)
- MEYER, H.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag,  
Hamilton, New Zealand.
- MILES, D.A., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences,  
West Lafayette, IN 47907. (7)
- MILLER, S.A. The School of the Ozarks, Biology Department,  
Point Lookout, Missouri 65726
- +MILLS, R.B., Kansas State University, Manhattan Kansas. (5, 12)

- +MINSHALL, G.W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.
- MINVIELLE, F., Universite Laval, Zootechnie, Quebec, Canada.
- MITSUI, E., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan.
- MOCK, O.B., N.E., Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. Department of Zoology, University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
- MOORE, J., San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California. (11)
- MORGAN, T.D., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- MOURIER, H. Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium. Danish Infestation Laboratory. Skovbrynet 14, DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark.
- MUIR, W.M., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 61801.
- MULLEN, M.A., U.S.D.A. ARS 3401 Edwin St. Savannah, Georgia. 31405 (5, 12).
- MURRAY, J.J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA. (5, 7)
- NAITO, M., Laboratory of Animal Breeding, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan.
- NAKAKITA, H., National food Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan.
- NAKANE, T., The National Science Museum, Veno Park, Tokyo, Japan.
- NARDON, P., Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Villeurbanne (Rhone), France.
- +NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur, Pflanzbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenschutz, 8 Munich 38 Postfach, Germany. (5, 10, 12)
- NEW, J.H., Minister of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough Berks., England. (6, 12)
- NORRIS, D.M., Department of Entomology, University of Wisconsin,

Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

NORSEGAARD, r. Institute of Genetics, Solvegatan 29, S-233 62  
Lund, Sweden.

NUNEZ, F., Dept. de Biologia, U.N., Apdo Aereo 23227, Bogota,  
D.E., Colombia, S.A..

O'BRIAN, D.M., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey  
07079.

OKA, H., National Institute of Genetics, Misima City 411, Japan.

OKURA, E., Okayama University, Laboratory of Genetics, Okayama,  
Japan.

OLKOWSKI, W., John Muir Institute, 1307 Acton Street, Berkeley,  
California 94706.

OMBACH, J. Institute of Environmental Biology, Jagiellonian  
University, M. Karasia 6, 30-060, Krakow, Poland.

ORCHARD, J. Ph. D. Grain Technology Department, Natural  
Resources Institute (NRI), Central Avenue, Chatham Maritime,  
Chatham, Kent ME4 4TB, UK.

OROZCO, F., Inst. Nacional de Investigaciones, Departamento de  
Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, Madrid-3, Spain.

PARTIDA, G.J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

PETERSON, L., Rio Hondo College, Biology Department, 3600  
Workman Mill Road, Whittier, California 90608.

PELERENTS, C., Faculteit De Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijks  
Universiteit, Ghent, Belgium.

PERCIVAL, F., Westmount College, 995 La Paz Road, Santa Barbara,  
California 93103.

PEREIRA, C., Purdue University, Dept of Entomology, West  
Lafayette, In 47907

PETITPIERRE, E. Dept. of Genetics, Faculty of Sciences,  
departamento de Biologia Ambiental, Universitat de  
les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, 07071, Spain

PIERANTONI, ROGERO, Director, Laboratory of Biophysics and  
Cybernetics, National Research Center, Camugli, Italy.

POLESKI, D., St. Anselms College, Biology Department, St.  
Anselms Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.

POPOV, V.V., Institute of Applied Molecular Biology and

Genetics, 23 Vuchetich St., Moscow, 125206, U.S.S.R..

POST, D., University of Wisconsin, Biology Department,  
Stevenspoint, Wisconsin 54481.

PRANATA, R.I., Seameo Regional Center for Tropical Biology,  
Bogor, Indonesia.

PRESS, JOHN W. Stored-Product Insect research and Development  
Lab. 3401 Edwin St., Savannah, GA 31405.

PREVETT, P.F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks,  
England. (5, 12)

PRUS, T., Institute of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny, 05-150  
Lomianki, Poland.

PUGH, J.B., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale,  
Carbondale, Illinois.

QUINTANILHA, A., Laboratorio de Biologia, Universidade de  
Maputo, Maputo, Mozambique.

RABINDRA, R.J., Agricultural College and Research Institute,  
Coimbatore, India 641003.

RAHQO, G.M., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

RAHMAN, S.M. Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University,  
Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.

RAMIREZ, M., Instituto de Biologia, UNAM, departamento de  
Zoologia, Apdo Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.

- RAMOS-ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J., Laboratorio de Entomologia,  
Departamento de Zoologia, Instituto de Biologia,  
Universidad Nacional de Mexico, Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico.  
(9,10)
- RASMUSSEN, D.I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State  
University, Tempe, Arizona. (5)
- REES, D.P. Grain Technology Department, Natural Resources  
Institute (NRI), Central Ave., Chatham Maritime, Chatham,  
Kent ME 4 4TB, Uk.
- RESSEGUIE, L.M., Department of Biology, Beloit College, Beloit,  
Wisconsin 53511.
- RICH, E.R., University of Miami, Department of Biology, P.O.  
Box 249118, Coral Gables, Florida 33124 (2, 5, 7, 9, 13).
- RITTE, U., Department of Genetics, The Hebrew University of  
Jerusalem, Israel
- +ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.
- ROBOTTI, C.A., Universita di Torino, Via Academia Albertina  
Turin 10123, Italy.
- RODRIGUEZ, F., University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas 78285.
- ROLLING, W.C., University of California, College of Agriculture,  
Department of Animal Husbandry, Davis, California 95616.
- ROSEBERRY, D.A., N.E. Missouri, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)
- ROSELAND, C.R., Kansas State University, Department of  
Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- ROSS, M.H., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,  
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.
- ROY, D., University of Kalyani, Distr of Nadga, W. Bengal, India  
741235.
- ROY, P., Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyals, Department of  
Agricultural Entomology, Kalyani 741235 (West Bengal),  
India.
- ROZOK, M., Polish Acad. Science, Krakow, 26.1X.87, Poland.
- RUANO, R.G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas,  
Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)
- +RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Palmerston North, New Zealand. (5, 7)

- RYAN, M., Zoology Department, University College, Dublin, Ireland.
- SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- SANDER, K., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) des Universitat, Freiburg, Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)
- SAUER, D.B., Plant Pathology, U.S., Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Manhattan, Kansas 66502.
- SCHRODER, REINHARD, postdoctoral Fellow, Institut fur Zoologie, Luisenstrasse 14, D-80333 Munchen, Germany.
- SELLIN, L., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.
- SELLS, G.D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- SHADDY, J.H., Northeastern Missouri State College, Kinsville, Missouri. (12)
- SHELBY, C.E., Stored Products Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, GA 31403.
- SHRIVASTAVA, P.N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (7)
- SILANDER, J., The University of Connecticut, Biological Sciences, Box U42, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.
- SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Invetigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- SIMONAITIS, R.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)
- SINGH, N.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 12, 13)
- SINGH, P., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Entomology Division, Auckland, New Zealand. (5, 12)
- SINGH, R.N., University of Gorakhpur, Department of Zoology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (2, 13)
- SINHA, R.N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 11, 12, 13)
- SLATER, J.V., S.U.N.Y., Department of Biology, New Paltz, NY 12561.

## DIRECTORY - PERSONAL

- SMITH, LINCOLN, Ph.D. Stored-Product Insect Research and Development Laboratory, 3401 Edwin St. Savannah, GA 31405.
- SMITH, P.D., University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602.
- SOBRAMANIAN, T.R., Department of Entomology, Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003.
- SOKOLOFF, A., California State University San Bernardino, California. (2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19)
- +SONLEITNER, F.J., University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma. (5, 16)
- SOOMRO, B.A., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.
- SPRATT, E.C., Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Berks, England.
- STAM, P., Department of Genetics. Wageningen (The Netherlands). (7, 16)
- +STANLEY, M.S.M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia. (3)
- SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)
- SUBRAMANYAM, BHADRIRAJU. Ph.D. Store-Grain Pest Management Program, Dept of Entomology, University of Minnesota
- SVERDLOV, E., Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel. (7)
- TAGARRO, M.P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- TAKAHASHI, F., Hiroshima University, Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku, Hiroshima 730, Japan.
- TAKEBE, A., National Institute of Animal Industry, Tsukuba Norindanchi, P.O. Box 5, Ibaraki 305, Japan
- TAUTZ, DIETHARD. Professor. Insitut fur Zoologie. Luisenstrasse 14, D-80333, Munchen, Germany.
- THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.
- THRONE, JAMES E. Ph. D. Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory 3401 Edwin St., Savannah GA 31405.

- TORO, M.A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Departamento de Genetica, Carretera de la Coruna KM. 7, Madrid-35, Spain.
- +TSCHINKEL, W., Biology Department, University of Florida, Tallahassee, Florida.  
(13)
- VATTI, K.V., Leningrad State University, Department of Genetics, Leningrad 199164, U.S.S.R..
- VEA, E.V., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101.  
(7)
- VIAN, W.E., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.
- VICK, K.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S, U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601.
- VILLENEUVE, J.L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- VIRKKI, N., Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Crop Protection, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928.
- VOGE, M., Department of Medical Microbiology, University of California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California 90024.
- VON DE KLASHORT, G., Koninklijk Instituut Voor De Trupen, Amsterdam-Oost, The Netherlands.
- WADE, M.J. Chair, Department of Ecology and Evolution, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
- WANNA, S., M.S., Radiation biology; mathematical biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9, 16)
- WARTOMO, H., Fakultas Peternakan, Universitas Hadja Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.
- WASSERMAN, S.S., University of Virginia, Biology Department, Charlottesville, VA. 22901.
- WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (7, 12)
- WATT, J.C., Entomology Division (17). D.S.I.R. Auckland, New Zealand. (17)
- WEAVER, D.K. Ph. D. Stored-Product Research and Development Laboratory, 3401 Edwin St. Savannah, GA 31405.



- WEBLEY, D.J., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (8, 12)
- WEIDNER, H., Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum der Universität, Hamburg, Germany.
- WEIJER, J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (9)
- WELDMAN, H., Zoologisches Institute, Zoologisches Museum der Universität, Hamburg, Germany.
- WELSH, G., Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California. (9)
- WELSH, J.F., Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95521.
- WILEY, E. PAUL, Ph. D. Stored-Product Insect Research and Development Laboratory 3401 Edwin St. Savannah, GA 31405.
- WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (8, 12, 18)
- WILSON, S.P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (7)
- WISTRAND, H., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia. (5, 7)
- WOLFF, CHRISTIAN, Ph. D. student. Institut für Zoologie. Luisenstrasse 14, München, Germany.
- WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel. (5, 7)
- WRIGHT, V.F., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Ks.
- YAMAMOTO, Masumune, Ph.D., Taijin Chemicals Ltd. Osaka, ekimai Dai 1 bldg., 3-1-700 Umeda, 1 Chome, Kita-ku, Osaka 530, Japan.
- YANG, T.C., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)
- YAO, K., Central China College of Agriculture, Plant Protection Department, Wuhan, Hupei, China.
- YEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois.
- YINON, U., Vision Research Laboratory, Hadassah University Hospital, Israel, Jerusalem.

YOSHIDA, T., Okayama University, Okayama, Japan. (5, 12)

YOUNG, A.M., Milwaukee Public Museum, 300 West Wells Street,  
Milwaukee, WI 53233.

ZEHNER, J.M., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural  
Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

ZETTLER, J.L., U.S.D.A. A.R.S. 3401 Edwin St., Savannah, GA.  
13405. (8, 13).

ZISSLER, D., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat  
Freiburg i. Br. Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)